

# AGENDA (REGULAR AND CONSENT)

# HOSPITAL AUTHORITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

February 9, 2024

### MEDICAL UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AUTHORITY (MUHA) BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR AGENDA February 9, 2024 101 Colcock Hall

#### Members of the Board of Trustees

Dr. James Lemon, Chairman	Dr. Richard M. Christian, Jr.
Mr. Charles Schulze, Vice-Chairman	Dr. Paul T. Davis
Ms. Terri R. Barnes	Dr. Donald R. Johnson II
The Honorable James A. Battle, Jr.	Ms. Barbara Johnson-Williams
Mr. William H. Bingham, Sr.	Dr. G. Murrell Smith, Sr.
Dr. W. Melvin Brown III	Mr. Michael E. Stavrinakis
Dr. Henry F. Butehorn III	Thomas L. Stephenson, Esq.
Dr. C. Guy Castles III	Dr. Bartlett J. Witherspoon, Jr.

#### Trustees Emeriti

	Mr. Allan E. Stalvey	Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.	Dr. James E. Wiseman, Jr.
ltem 1.	Call to Order		Dr. James Lemon Chairman
ltem 2.	Roll Call		Katherine Haltiwanger Board Secretary
ltem 3.	Date of Next Regular N	1eeting – April 12, 2024	Katherine Haltiwanger Board Secretary
ltem 4.	Approval of Meeting N	1inutes	Dr. James Lemon Chairman

#### Recommendations and Informational Report of the President: Dr. David Cole

ltem 5.	General Informational Report of the President	Dr. David Cole President
ltem 6.	Other Business	Dr. David Cole President

### Authority Operations, Quality, & Finance Committee: Dr. Murrell Smith, Chair

ltem 7.	MUSC Health Status Report	Dr. Patrick Cawley
		Chief Executive Officer, MUSC Health
Item 8.	MUHA Consolidated Financial Report	Dr. Patrick Cawley
		Chief Executive Officer, MUSC Health

ltem 9.	Capital Funding Requests for ApprovalDr. Patrick Cawley Chief Executive Officer, MUSC Health
ltem 10.	Creation of Not-for-Profit EntityDr. Patrick Cawley Chief Executive Officer, MUSC Health
	Authorization to create a not-for-profit entity for the purposes of transitioning the former tRMC employee pension plan will be presented for approval.
ltem 11.	Quality and Patient Safety ReportDr. Danielle Scheurer Chief Quality Officer, MUSC Health
ltem 12.	Governmental Affairs ReportMark Sweatman Chief, Governmental Affairs
ltem 13.	College of Medicine UpdateDr. Terry Steyer Dean, College of Medicine and VP for Medical Affairs
ltem 14.	Other Committee Business Dr. Murrell Smith Committee Chair

## MUHA and MUSC Physical Facilities Committee: Terri Barnes, Chair

ltem 15.	MUHA Sublease Renewal for Approval	Jessica Paul
		Chief Real Estate Officer, MUSC Health
ltem 16.	MUSC Lease-Out for Approval	Jessica Paul
		Chief Real Estate Officer, MUSC Health
ltem 17.	MUSC Establish Projects for Approval	David Attard
		Chief Facilities Officer, MUSC
ltem 18.	Other Committee Business	Terri Barnes
		Committee Chair

## MUHA and MUSC Audit, Compliance & Risk Committee: Tom Stephenson, Chair

ltem 19.	Enterprise Risk Management	Reece Humphreys
		Director, Enterprise Risk Management
ltem 19.1	Internal Audit Report	Susan Barnhart Director, Internal Audit
ltem 20.	Other Committee Business	Tom Stephenson Committee Chair

### **Other Business for the Board of Trustees**

ltem 21.	Approval of Consent AgendaDr. Ja	mes Lemon <i>Chairman</i>
ltem 22.	Executive SessionDr. Ja	mes Lemon <i>Chairman</i>
	Upon proper motion and vote, the Board may convene a closed session pursuant to SC Code Ann. §30-4-70. Although the Board will not vote on any items discussed in closed session, the Board may return to public session to vote on items discussed.	
ltem 23.	New Business for the Board of TrusteesDr. Ja	mes Lemon <i>Chairman</i>
ltem 24.	Report from the ChairmanDr. Ja	mes Lemon <i>Chairman</i>

# MUSC Health - Board Package MUHA - Medical University Hospital Authority Interim Financial Statements

December 31, 2023

Medical University Hospital Authority (MUHA)	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets	
Consolidated	2 - 3

Statements of Net Position Consolidated

5 - 11

Statements of Cash Flows Consolidated

13

# Medical University Hospital Authority - Consolidated

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in Net Position

For the 6 Month Period Ending - December 31, 2023

## Modified FASB Basis (in thousands)

		Current M	Aonth				ļ	Fiscal Year To Dat	e	
	Actual	Fixed Budget	Variance	Var %		Actual	Fixed Budget	Variance	Var %	YTD Prior Year
Operating Revenues										
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$275,267	\$266,862	\$8,405	3.15%		\$1,630,658	\$1,593,992	\$36,666	2.30%	\$1,420,700
DSH & Other Medicaid Directed Payments	45,894	8,879	37,015	416.87%		164,319	53,275	111,044	208.44%	32,979
Retail Pharmacy Revenue	55,902	47,076	8,826	18.75%		320,968	280,852	40,116	14.28%	245,417
Other Revenue	16,407	12,612	3,795	30.09%		106,451	76,171	30,280	39.75%	40,976
State Appropriations	7,966	5,357	2,609	48.70%		39,803	32,141	7,662	23.84%	18,934
Total Operating Revenues	\$401,435	\$340,786	\$60,649	17.80%		\$2,262,198	\$2,036,430	\$225,768	11.09%	\$1,759,006
Operating Expenses										
Salaries Wages	\$110,801	\$110,363	\$438	0.40%		\$664,580	\$650,798	\$13,781	2.12%	\$553,075
Benefits	35,719	37,852	(2,133)	-5.64%		217,959	223,172	(5,213)	-2.34%	168,737
Purchased Services	53,984	47,553	6,430	13.52%		294,239	285,847	8,392	2.94%	243,141
Physician Services	17,531	16,474	1,057	6.41%		102,093	99,189	2,904	2.93%	80,601
Pharmaceuticals	26,029	20,887	5,142	24.62%		148,628	124,736	23,892	19.15%	111,952
Retail Pharmaceuticals	31,643	23,361	8,282	35.45%		172,455	138,338	34,117	24.66%	121,212
Medical Supplies	46,237	45,094	1,143	2.54%		274,811	270,045	4,766	1.76%	233,591
Other Supplies	5,345	5,376	(31)	-0.57%		37,132	31,969	5,164	16.15%	26,549
Utilities	3,069	3,446	(376)	-10.92%		22,093	20,645	1,449	7.02%	18,767
Insurance	909	1,670	(761)	-45.57%		8,561	9,821	(1,260)	-12.83%	8,848
Leases	1,996	2,610	(614)	-23.52%		13,827	15,501	(1,674)	-10.80%	27,475
Other	22,150	5,795	16,356	282.25%		87,763	35,811	51,951	145.07%	22,178
Total Operating Expenses	\$355,412	\$320,479	\$34,933	10.90%		\$2,044,139	\$1,905,870	\$138,269	7.25%	\$1,616,124
EBIDA	\$46,023	\$20,307	\$25,716	126.64%		\$218,059	\$130,560	\$87,499	67.02%	\$142,882
Depreciation	\$14,017	\$13,076	\$941	7.20%		\$88,785	\$78,454	\$10,332	13.17%	\$57,791
Interest	3,378	3,538	(160)	-4.52%		19,836	21,229	(1,394)	-6.56%	19,897
Operating Income (Loss)	\$28,628	\$3,693	\$24,935	675.26%		\$109,438	\$30,877	\$78,561	254.43%	\$65,194
	. ,	. ,	, ,			. ,				
Operating Margin	7.13%	1.08%				4.84%	1.52%			3.71%
NonOperating Revenue (Expenses)										
Gifts and Grants	\$86	\$321	(\$236)	-73.32%		\$1,451	\$1,928	(\$477)	-24.76%	\$16,206
Noncash Pension and Other Post Employment Benefits	(16,181)	(14,503)	(\$1,678)	11.57%		(89,639)	(87,016)	(\$2,623)	3.01%	(87,584)
Investment Income	7,243	917	6,326	689.72%		17,341	5,503	11,838	215.14%	(807)
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	10	2	8	349.25%		389	14	376	2704.45%	14
Other NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	(11)	63	(74)	-117.77%		1,018	376	642	170.64%	(6)
Debt Issuance Costs	-	-	-	0.00%	_	-	-	-	0.00%	(20)
Total NonOperating Revenues (Expenses)	(\$8,853)	(\$13,199)	\$4,346	-32.93%		(\$69,440)	(\$79,195)	\$9,755	-12.32%	(\$72,198)
Income (Loss) before NonOperating Payments to MUSC Affiliates	\$19,775	(\$9,506)	\$29,281	-308.02%		\$39,998	(\$48,318)	\$88,316	-182.78%	(\$7,004)
Non Operating Payments to MUSC Affiliates	-	-	-	0.00%		-	-	-	0.00%	-
Change in Net Position	\$19,775	(\$9,506)	\$29,281	-308.02%		\$39,998	(\$48,318)	\$88,316	-182.78%	(\$7,004)
Total Margin	4.93%	-2.79%				1.77%	-2.37%			-0.40%
Operating Cash Flow Margin	12.45%	5.30%				9.66%	5.75%			7.87%
	12.45%	5.5070				5.0070	3.7 370			

Unaudited - For Management Use

# Medical University Hospital Authority – Consolidated

Notes to the Interim Financial Statements

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets: YTD December 31, 2023 (Unaudited) Actuals Compared to Fixed Budget

**Revenue Explanation:** December year-to-date net patient service revenues were favorable to budget by 2.3%, or \$36.7M. Inpatient surgeries were unfavorable to budget by 10.2%, and outpatient surgeries were unfavorable to budget by 11.0%. Transplant procedures were unfavorable to budget by 26.6%. Case Mix Index was favorable \$7.6M and Payor Mix shift was favorable \$10.8M.

Changes in the Medicaid Reimbursement Program - FY24 the State of South Carolina implemented a directed payment program for Medicaid patients who participate with managed care organizations. The plan was approved by CMS and requires an annual approval. The program is based on average commercial rates for inpatient services. The focus of the program (HAWQ) is healthcare, access, workforce and quality. The current disproportionate share program will remain available for use with lower levels of funding. In October 2023, MUHA received approximately \$120M related to the first round of HAWQ. Revenues recognized year-to-date for HAWQ funding total \$137.7M.

Retail pharmacy revenues were favorable by \$40.1M due to continued growth and expansion into other markets.

Other Revenues were \$30.3M favorable to budget due to 340B revenues and quality achievement payments.

State Appropriations were \$7.7M favorable to budget due to Sickle Cell and Behavioral Health funding.

**Expense Explanation:** Salaries and wages were unfavorable to budget by \$13.8M. Benefits were favorable to budget \$5.2M.

Purchased Services were unfavorable to budget \$8.4M due to dietary, maintenance and contractual services.

Physician Services were unfavorable to budget \$2.9M due to timing of expenses associated with College of Medicine.

Pharmaceuticals, not explained by acuity and volume, were unfavorable to budget by \$14.4M due to increased productivity in 340B programs, Ambulatory and Radiologic departments. Retail pharmacy revenues, net of expenses, were \$6.0M favorable to budget.

Medical and Other Supplies, not explained by acuity and volume, were \$8.5M unfavorable to budget due to increased purchases in central supply locations in Ashley River Tower and Main hospitals in Charleston.

Utilities, insurance, leases, and other expenses were unfavorable to budget by \$0.5M.

DSH & Other Medicaid Directed Tax Payments were unfavorable to budget by \$48.2M.

**Statements of Net Position** 

# Medical University Hospital Authority - Consolidated

# Statements of Net Position (in thousands)

December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023

Assets and Deferred Outflows		As of 12/31/2023 (unaudited)		f 06/30/2023 (audited)
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash Restricted for Capital Projects and Major Programs Cash Restricted for COVID-19 Stimulus Funding	\$	342,894 98,318 686	\$	226,907 65,454 686
Investments Unrestricted Patient Accounts Receivable, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts of approximately \$462,900 and \$379,500		323,217 476,377		314,581 482,149
Due from Related Parties Due from Third-Party Payors Due from Joint Ventures and Partnerships Other Current Assets		3,012 32,139 1,304 338,763		- 41,805 - 270,987
Total Current Assets	\$	1,616,710	\$	1,402,569
Investments Held by Trustees Mortgage Reserve Fund Investments in Joint Ventures and Partnerships Other Non-Current Assets Capital Assets, Net	\$	82,796 62,816 4,827 1,203,732	\$	77,066 32,816 6,205 1,234,773
Total Assets	\$		ć	
Deferred Outflows	\$ \$	2,970,881 884,121	\$ \$	2,753,429 886,798
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$	3,855,001	\$	3,640,227
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Position				
Current Installments of Long-Term Debt Current Installments of Capital Lease Obligations Current Installments of Notes Payable Due to Related Parties Due to Joint Ventures and Partnerships	\$	36,453 24,175 7,041 - -	\$	69,570 42,801 7,816 7,854 791
Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll, Withholdings and Benefits Other Accrued Expenses Unearned Revenue		242,316 173,636 66,455 99,418		249,132 140,098 30,172 -
Total Current Liabilities	\$	649,494	\$	548,234
Long-Term Debt Capital Lease Obligations Notes Payable Other Liabilities RMC Net Pension Liability	\$	656,655 220,741 15,743 29,774 26,752	\$	650,310 240,943 18,823 24,718 28,322
Total MUHA Liabilities	\$	1,599,159	\$	1,511,350
Net Pension Liability (obligation of the state of SC) Net OPEB Liability (obligation of the state of SC)		1,301,984 1,089,412		1,257,093 1,045,764
Total Liabilities	\$	3,990,555	\$	3,814,207
Deferred Inflows	\$	446,377	\$	446,937
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	\$	4,436,932	\$	4,261,144
Net Position: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted:	\$	250,280	\$	192,995
Under Indenture Agreements Expendable for:		82,796		77,066
Capital Projects		70,098		57,172
Major Programs COVID-19 Stimulus Funding		45,282 686		37,925 686
Unrestricted (deficit)		(1,031,074)		(986,762)
Total Net Position	\$	(581,932)	\$	(620,918)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Position	\$	3,855,001	\$	3,640,227

Unaudited - For Management Use

Balance Sheet: As of 12/31/2023 (Unaudited) and 06/30/2023 (Audited) - (in thousands)

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents increased by \$116.0M from June 30, 2023. Significant FY2024 events impacting cash include receipt of \$120M Health Access, Workforce, and Quality (HAWQ) Medicaid payment, \$33M payoff of CSC building debt, and \$30M Tidelands capital call.

The Authority's cash balance is as follows:		/31/2023 Balance		6/30/2023 Balance
Insured (FDIC & SIPC) Uninsured, uncollateralized by securities held by the pledging	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
institution or by its trust dept or agent in other than MUHA's name	\$	451,825	\$	323,839
Total	\$	453,825	\$	325,839
Carrying Amount (cash and cash equivalents)	\$	342,894	\$	226,907
Restricted (cash and cash equivalents)		99,004		66,140
Total	\$	441,898	\$	281,168
The Authority has unrestricted available cash of \$666.1M as detailed below				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	342,894	\$	226,907
Investments - unrestricted		323,217		314,581
Total	\$	666,111	\$	541,488
		/31/2023		6/30/2023
		/31/2023 Balance		6/30/2023 Balance
Fixed Income Securities:	I	Balance		Balance
Fannie Mae		Balance 28,096	\$	Balance 14,980
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank	I	28,096 206,265	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank	I	28,096 206,265 114,716	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities	I	28,096 206,265	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	I	28,096 206,265 114,716	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Intl Bk Recon & Development	I	Balance 28,096 206,265 114,716 830 - -	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567 9,801
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	I	28,096 206,265 114,716	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Intl Bk Recon & Development Federal National Mortage Association	I	Balance 28,096 206,265 114,716 830 - -	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567 9,801 52,209
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Intl Bk Recon & Development Federal National Mortage Association	\$	Balance 28,096 206,265 114,716 830 - - 53,228 -	·	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567 9,801 52,209 18,716
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Intl Bk Recon & Development Federal National Mortage Association	\$	Balance 28,096 206,265 114,716 830 - - 53,228 - 403,136	·	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567 9,801 52,209 18,716 388,590
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Intl Bk Recon & Development Federal National Mortage Association FED Farm CRD Discount NT	\$	Balance 28,096 206,265 114,716 830 - - 53,228 - 403,136 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	·	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567 9,801 52,209 18,716 388,590 6/30/2023
Fannie Mae Federal Home Loan Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Dreyfus Treasury Securities Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Intl Bk Recon & Development Federal National Mortage Association FED Farm CRD Discount NT	\$	Balance 28,096 206,265 114,716 830 - - 53,228 - 403,136 - - (31/2023 Balance	\$	Balance 14,980 144,943 113,711 663 33,567 9,801 52,209 18,716 388,590 6/30/2023 Balance

#### Balance Sheet: As of 12/31/2023 (Unaudited) and 06/30/2023 (Audited) - (in thousands)

#### **Net Patient Accounts Receivable**

Compared to December year-to-date fiscal year 2023, Net Patient Service Revenue increased by \$210.0M, or 14.8%. Gross patient charges increased by \$1.2B, or 18.2%, for the comparison period due to increases in patient activity and comprehensive rate. Net revenue related to the Health Access, Workforce, and Quality (HAWQ) and Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) programs administered by the State Department of Health and Human Services increased for the comparison period to \$164.3M from \$33.0M.

Payor class percentages changed between Medicaid, and Medically indigent/self-pay/other; all other payor classes remained relatively stable as shown in the table below.

	12/31/2023	6/30/2023
	Balance	Balance
Blue Cross	28%	29%
Medicare	35%	34%
Medicaid	12%	16%
Private insurance/managed care	15%	15%
Medically Indigent/self-pay/other	10%	6%
	100%	100%

#### **Other Current Assets**

The composition of other current assets is as follows:

	12/31/2023		5/30/2023
	 Balance		Balance
Inventory	\$ 110,131	\$	104,414
Other Prepayments	115,140		83,509
Non-Patient Accounts Receivable	110,165		82,818
Lease Receivable	3,405		297
Accrued Interest	11		11
Unapplied Cash - Grant Payments	 (88)		(62)
	 \$ 338,763	\$	270,987

#### **Other Non-Current Assets**

The composition of other non-current assets is as follows:

	12/31/	12/31/2023 Balance		12/31/2023		12/31/2023		12/31/2023		30/2023
	Balai			alance						
Maintenance Contracts	\$	3,598	\$	4,954						
Dept of Veterans Affairs Prepaid Rent		1,228		1,251						
	\$	4,827	\$	6,205						

Balance Sheet: As of 12/31/2023 (Unaudited) and 06/30/2023 (Audited) - (in thousands)

#### **Third Party Payors**

Medicare and Medicaid owes MUHA \$32.1M, a decrease of \$9.7M due to prior year Medicaid cost settlements.

	12/	12/31/2023		31/2023 6/		6/30/2023
	В	alance		Balance		
Medicare/Medicaid Accounts Receivable	\$	32,139	\$	41,805		

The total net payable to MSV, MHI, Mainsail, Edgewater and MHP is reflected as a component of due from joint ventures and partnerships, net on the Statement of Net Position.

Joint Ventures & Partnerships	12	12/31/2023		5/30/2023
	I	Balance	Balance	
Edgewater Surgery Center	\$	2,707	\$	1,599
MSV Health Inc (MHI)		241		241
Mainsail Health Partners		1,179		914
MUSC Strategic Ventures (MSV)		(2,801)		(3,563)
	\$	1,304	\$	(791)
Deferred Outflows				
	12	/31/2023	e	5/30/2023
	I	Balance		Balance
Pension	\$	329,775	\$	331,504
Other Post-Employment Benefits		541,469		541,469
Refunding bond amortization		12,877		13,826
	\$	884,121	\$	886,798
Accounts Payable				
Accounts Payable decreased by \$6.8M from June 30, 2023.				
	12	/31/2023	F	5/30/2023
		Balance	, c	Balance
Accounts Payable	Ś	242,316	\$	249,132
		,		- / -
Other Accrued Expenses				
The composition of other accrued expenses is as follows:				
	12	/31/2023	e	5/30/2023
		Balance		Balance
	ć	45 4 6 4	ć	

Accrued HAWQ	\$ 45,161	\$ -
Other	12,879	18,946
Advance from third party	5,333	8,000
Accrued Interest	2,616	2,604
Amounts due to contractors	 465	 623
	\$ 66,455	\$ 30,172

Balance Sheet: As of 12/31/2023 (Unaudited) and 06/30/2023 (Audited) - (in thousands)

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue increased by \$99.4M from June 30, 2023 due to Health Access, Workforce, and Quality (HAWQ), Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH), Telemedicine, Statewide Health, and Health Solutions revenue.

	12	12/31/2023		/30/2023
		Balance		Balance
DSH & Other Medicaid Directed Payments	\$	74,943	\$	-
Statewide/Behavioral Health Innovation		11,175		-
Telemedicine		6,225		-
MUSC Health Solutions		4,500		-
Cost Settlement		2,480		-
Other		95		-
	\$	99,418	\$	-

#### Long Term Debt

As of December 31, 2023, Current Installments of Long-Term Debt relates to HUD debt for Ashley River Tower (ART), Shawn Jenkins Children's Hospital (SJCH) and the Central Energy Plant (CEP). Current Installments of Notes Payable relate to the Sabin Street Energy Plant. A table of outstanding balances by major issuance is listed below:

	12/31/2023			6/30/2023
Project (mo/yr issued)	I	Balance		Balance
SJCH (06/2019)	\$	278,971	\$	283,511
Capital Leases (various - see below)		244,916		263,669
ART (12/2012)		194,536		203,348
CHS Acquisition (03/2019)		112,663		114,565
Lifepoint Acquisition (07/2021)		76,317		77,399
Nexton and Consolidated Service Center (10/2018)		-		33,695
CEP (12/2013)		24,796		26,156
Imaging Equipment (01/2019)		18,585		18,585
Edgewater (03/2019)		5,827		5,925
1 Poston Road (10/2021)		2,475		-
Patient Monitors (07/2016)		1,724		3,412
	\$	960,808	\$	1,030,263

Balance Sheet: As of 12/31/2023 (Unaudited) and 06/30/2023 (Audited) - (in thousands)

As of December 31, 2023, capital leases relate to various pieces of equipment and properties. A table of outstanding balances by equipment description is listed below:

	1	2/31/2023		6/30/2023
Project (month/year issued)		Balance		Balance
Charleston Property Lease (various)	\$	94,696	\$	97,988
Charleston Equipment Lease (various)		48,459		54,497
Summey Medical Pavilion (04/2019)		40,725		40,931
RHN & Midlands Equipment Lease (various)		26,889		32,426
RHN & Midlands Property Lease (various)		14,634		17,952
Subscription-based Technology Agreement - ERP (10/22)		9,890		9,890
Medical Malls (02/2019)		8,986		9,151
Cardiovascular Equipment (03/2020)		577		686
Computer software (09/2019)		37		65
Ultrasound (03/2019)		21		84
	\$	244,916	\$	263,669

Annual debt service costs for FY2023 totaled \$113M. A table of debt service by major issuance is listed below, as well as by equipment description as it relates to capital leases:

	Current I	urrent Installments			
Project (month/year issued)	Principal				
Capital Leases (various - see below)	\$	24,175			
ART (12/2012)		18,017			
SJCH (06/2019)		9,329			
CHS Acquisition (03/2019)		3,890			
Imaging Equipment (01/2019)		3,581			
CEP (12/2013)		2,800			
CEP (12/2013)		1,724			
Lifepoint Acquisition (07/2021)		2,216			
1 Poston Road (10/2021)		1,736			
Edgewater (03/2019)		201			
	\$	67,670			

## Balance Sheet: As of 12/31/2023 (Unaudited) and 06/30/2023 (Audited) - (in thousands)

	Current	: Installments
Project (month/year issued)	P	rincipal
Charleston Equipment Lease (various)	\$	8,365
Charleston Property Lease (various)		6,014
RHN & Midlands Equipment Lease (various)		3,102
RHN & Midlands Property Lease (various)		2,500
Subscription-based Technology Agreement - ERP (10/22)		2,253
Summey Medical Pavilion (04/2019)		1,263
Medical Malls (02/2019)		396
Cardiovascular Equipment (03/2020)		225
Computer Software (09/2019)		37
Ultrasound (03/2019)		21
	\$	24,175

#### Pension and Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities

As of December 31, 2023, the net pension liability, inclusive of RMC, increased by \$43.3M from June 30, 2023. As of December 31, 2023, the net other post-employment benefit liability increased by \$43.6M from June 30, 2023.

#### **Deferred Inflows**

Deferred inflows decreased by \$0.6M compared to June 30, 2023. The following breakdown is below:

	2/31/2023 Balance	e	5/30/2023 Balance
Pension	\$ 11,631	\$	11,619
Other Post-Employment Benefits	428,068		428,068
Equipment	3,422		3,992
Property Leases	 3,257		3,259
	\$ 446,377	\$	446,937

**Statements of Cash Flows** 

# Statements of Cash Flows - (in thousands)

December 31, 2023 and June 30, 2023

	f 12/31/2023 Inaudited)	of 6/30/2023 (audited)
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts received from patients and third-party payors	\$ 2,131,382	\$ 3,369,024
Other cash receipts	180,697	84,291
Payments to suppliers and employees	(2,049,475)	(3,418,388)
State appropriations	37,786	59,723
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 300,390	\$ 94,651
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Proceeds from CARES Funding	\$ -	\$ 45,720
Proceeds from noncapital grants and gifts	1,451	5,339
Payments of revenue anticipation notes	-	(80,000)
Nonoperating revenues	1,018	(5,926)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	\$ 2,469	\$ (34,866)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Capital expenditures	\$ (46,668)	\$ (127,040)
Capital appropriations	15,000	-
Capital grants and gifts received	-	14,862
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	389	45,417
Payments of principal on long-term debt	(55,344)	(89,954)
Proceeds from financing debt	-	4,271
Payments of bond issuance cost	-	(20)
Payments of mortgage insurance premium	-	(805)
Payments on lease obligations	(21,264)	(33,909)
Proceeds on equipment replacement obligations	-	803
Interest payments	 (19,096)	 (42,299)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	\$ (126,982)	\$ (228,673)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments	\$ 113,500	\$ 179,000
Investment income received	12,468	15,267
Purchases of investments	(123,005)	(213,410)
Contributions to joint ventures and partnerships	 (30,000)	 -
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	\$ (27,037)	\$ (19,143)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	 148,840	 (188,033)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	 296,765	 484,798
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 445,605	\$ 296,765

## CAPITAL REQUESTS FEBRUARY 8, 2024

## **MUSC HEALTH CHARLESTON**

	G	GRAND TOTAL	\$	20,322,000
		SUBTOTAL	\$	7,100,000
ltem #20	Hybrid OR Expanded Scope			1,000,000
ltem #19	SCDC Inpatient Unit and Endoscopy Suite			4,400,000
ltem #18	Anesthesia Machine Replacement			600,000
ltem #17	Defribrillators			1,100,000
MUSC HE	ALTH MIDLANDS			
			•	,,
		SUBTOTAL	\$	1,466,000
Item #16	Anesthesia Machines		\$	466,000
Item #15	Lancaster SPD Enhancement			1,000,000
MUSC HEA				
		SUBTOTAL	Ş	1,100,000
ltem #14	Inpatient Rehab Gym Construction	CUDTOTAL	ć	1,100,000
				4 4 9 9 9 9 9
		SUBTOTAL	\$	10,656,000
ltem #13	H&V Heart Lung Machines			636,000
ltem #12	Path & Lab Automated Machine			300,000
ltem #11	ART IR CT Radiology (Construction)			725,000
ltem #10	Radiology Upgrade UH 3rd Floor CT (Currently shell space)			1,200,000
ltem #9	UH Med Surg Unit 8D/7B upfit			250,000
ltem #8	TCU Med Psych Unit (State Grant)			1,570,000
ltem #7	SJCH Optimization Projects (State Grant)			2,000,000
ltem #6	SJCH Rehab Bed & Gym Addition (State Grant)			900,000
ltem #5	ART BMT Expansion (Philanthropy Equipment)			675,000
ltem #4	Pediatric Burn Gym, SJCH			500,000
ltem #3	Echo Machine Replacement			500,000
Item #2	Sonosite Ultrasounds - Phase 1 Fleet Replacement/New Requ	uests		400,000
ltem #1	ART Replace Filtrace chillers for AHU 6			1,000,000

## FACILITIES HOSPITAL AUTHORITY - CHARLESTON SUBLEASE RENEWAL FOR APPROVAL

#### **FEBRUARY 8, 2024**

DESCRIPTION OF LEASE RENEWAL: This sublease renewal is for 28,047 square feet of clinical and office space located at 135 Cannon Street, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Floors, Charleston. The purpose of this lease renewal is to continue to provide space for Women's Health Services, Hospital Marketing and Centering for Pregnancy. The rent per square foot is \$24.15 (rounded). The total monthly rental payment will be \$56,441.49, resulting in an annual lease amount of \$677,297.88. Rent amount will remain constant throughout the lease term.

This property is owned by the MUSC Foundation and leased entirely by the Medical University of South Carolina which subleases a portion of space to the Medical University Hospital Authority.

NEW LEASE AGREEMENT \_\_\_\_\_ RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT \_X\_\_

LANDLORD: Medical University of South Carolina

LANDLORD CONTACT: Rick Anderson

TENANT NAME AND CONTACT: Medical University Hospital Authority, Patrick Cawley

SOURCE OF FUNDS: Women's Health, Marketing, Centering Pregnancy

SUBLEASE TERMS:

TERM: Five (5) years: [4/1/2024 – 3/31/2029] TOTAL AMOUNT PER SQUARE FOOT: \$24.15 TOTAL ANNUALIZED LEASE AMOUNT: \$677,297.87

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LEASE TERM: \$3,386,489.40

EXTENDED TERM(S): One (1) term, five (5) years

OPERATING COSTS: FULL SERVICE \_\_\_\_\_ NET X\_\_\_

## FACILITIES ACADEMIC LEASEOUT TENANT IMPROVEMENTS FOR APPROVAL

## **FEBRUARY 8, 2024**

DESCRIPTION OF TENANT IMPROVEMENTS: The Medical University of South Carolina entered into a Ground Lease for 81 Gadsden Street with The Ronald McDonald House Charities of Charleston, South Carolina (RMH) at the Tenant beginning on May 3, 1982, and ending August 31, 2074. In 2017 the agreement was amended to include permissions for tenant improvements which would allow RMH to expand their existing facility to increase family support for patients of the Charleston Medical District. The purpose of this expansion will be to continue to serve the families of critically ill children. RMH currently turns away 550 family requests annually.

These improvements must meet all local and State requirements for approvals. MUSC is in support of the RMH initiative to expand their footprint on the Charleston Peninsula and will work with the Department of Administration for project approval.

Improvement Details

- Size- 58,000 square feet
- 53 bedrooms all with their own dedicated bathrooms.
- Classroom, separate play areas, laundry facilities, kitchen on each floor
- Major storm and earthquake sustaining capabilities, generators, and mechanical systems for flooding scenarios
- Parking spaces 22 for staff, volunteers, donors
- Construction plans finalized and environment testing to be done in 2024
- Construction estimated to begin early 2025

It is requested that the MUSC Board of Trustees approve this expansion initiative of the Ronald McDonald House.

## **FACILITIES**

## ACADEMIC/RESEARCH

## **ESTABLISH PROJECT**

## FOR APPROVAL

February 2024

PROJECT TITLE: Wellness Center Building Chiller

PROJECT NUMBER: TBD

TOTAL ESTIMATED BUDGET: \$250,000

SOURCE(S) OF FUNDS: Operations Budget

SCOPE OF WORK: A 200-ton Air Cooled Chiller supports the Wellness Center primary cooling system. This unit has exceeded its useful life due to the environment conditions that has accelerated the deterioration of the unit. This Air Cooled Chiller supports 95% of the Wellness Center facility. Currently, we are operating at 45% capacity and will not be able to support the facility this coming summer season in this current operational state. This request is to replace the existing Air Cooled Chiller with a compatible unit with environmental protection coating to extend the life of the new unit.

The building will be fully occupied for the duration of the project to ensure continued care for patients, staff, and visitors. All work will be performed during normal working hours.

JUSTIFICATION: The current Air Cooled Chiller will not be able to support normal operation of the Wellness Center Facility during the upcoming 2024 summer temperatures. This chiller supports 95% of the total building environment.

## **FACILITIES**

## ACADEMIC/RESEARCH

## ESTABLISH PROJECT

## FOR APPROVAL

## DATE: February 2024

PROJECT TITLE: HCC 3rd Floor Lobby

PROJECT NUMBER: TBD

TOTAL ESTIMATED BUDGET: \$488,981

SOURCE(S) OF FUNDS: Foundation and Department Funds

SCOPE OF WORK: A preliminary design and budget have been established for the renovation and modernization of 2,575 square feet of the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor lobby for mammography services at the MUSC Hollings Cancer Center. The project will create a seamless transition from the new Phase 1 Clinic; update lobby patient waiting furniture, graphics, and orientation of space; and reorient patient reception for the north and south corridors to improve functionality and line of sight to waiting areas.

The building will be fully occupied for the duration of the project to ensure continued care for patients, requiring the majority of the work to be performed outside normal working hours.

JUSTIFICATION: The lobby is currently outdated and does not reflect the appropriate professional level of care provided at this institution. This renovation will improve the operational safety and efficiency of the building by creating a seamless transition from the new Phase 1 clinic while improving the patient experience throughout the care continuum.

# MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA (MUSC) BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR AGENDA

## February 9, 2024

#### Members of the Board of Trustees

Dr. James Lemon, Chairman	Dr. Richard M. Christian, Jr.
Mr. Charles Schulze, Vice-Chairman	Dr. Paul T. Davis
Ms. Terri R. Barnes	Dr. Donald R. Johnson II
The Honorable James A. Battle, Jr.	Ms. Barbara Johnson-Williams
Mr. William H. Bingham, Sr.	Dr. G. Murrell Smith, Sr.
Dr. W. Melvin Brown III	Mr. Michael E. Stavrinakis
Dr. Henry F. Butehorn III	Thomas L. Stephenson, Esq.
Dr. C. Guy Castles III	Dr. Bartlett J. Witherspoon, Jr.

#### Trustees Emeriti

	Mr. Allan E. Stalvey	Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.	Dr. James E. Wiseman, Jr.
ltem 1.	Call to Order		Dr. James Lemon Chairman
ltem 2.	Roll Call		Katherine Haltiwanger Board Secretary
ltem 3.	Date of Next Regular N	1eeting – April 12, 2024	Katherine Haltiwanger Board Secretary
Item 4.	Approval of Meeting N	1inutes	Dr. James Lemon Chairman

#### Recommendations and Informational Report of the President: Dr. David Cole

Item 5.	Other Business	Dr. David Cole
		President

#### Research and Institutional Advancement Committee: Dr. Melvin Brown, Interim Chair

ltem 6.	Election of Committee Chair	Dr. James Lemon
		Chairman
ltem 7.	Office of Research Report	Dr. Lori McMahon Vice President for Research
ltem 8.	MUSC Foundation Update	f Executive Officer, MUSC Foundation

Item 9.	Other Committee Business	Dr. Melvin Brown
		Interim Committee Chair

## Education, Faculty & Student Affairs Committee: Barbara Johnson-Williams, Chair

ltem 10.	Provost ReportDr. Lisa Saladin Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost
ltem 11.	2024 Commencement Speaker & Honorary Degree Recipient for ApprovalDr. Lisa Saladin Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost
ltem 12.	Other Committee BusinessBarbara Johnson-Williams Committee Chair

#### Finance and Administration Committee: Jim Battle, Chair

ltem 13.	MUSC Financial Report	
ltem 14.	MUSC Physicians Financial Report	Fred Borelli Chief Financial Officer, MUSC Physicians
ltem 15.	Other Committee Business	Jim Battle Committee Chair

## Other Business for the Board of Trustees

ltem 16.	Board Self-Assessment SurveyDr. Jam	es Lemon <i>Chairman</i>
ltem 17.	Approval of Consent AgendaDr. Jam	ies Lemon <i>Chairman</i>
ltem 18.	Executive SessionDr. Jam	ies Lemon <i>Chairman</i>
	Upon proper motion and vote, the Board may convene a closed session pursuant to SC Code Ann. §30-4-70. Although the Board will not vote on any items discussed in closed session, the Board may return to public session to vote on items discussed.	
ltem 19.	New Business for the Board of TrusteesDr. Jam	ies Lemon <i>Chairman</i>
ltem 20.	Report from the ChairmanDr. Jam	ies Lemon <i>Chairman</i>

# THE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

# Monthly Financial Reports

## Table of Contents

# For the Six (6) Month Period Ended December 31, 2023

	<u>Page</u>
Statement of Net Position	1
University Budgeted Funds Comparison to Budget	2
Notes to the Financial Statements	3-4
Summary of Current Debt Obligations and Analysis of Available Bonded Debt Capacity	5
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For Affiliated Organizations	6

### The Medical University of South Carolina and Affiliated Organizations

Statement of Net Position As of December 31, 2023

As of December 31, 2023	 University	I	Area Health Education Consortium	CHS evelopment Company
Assets & Deferred Outflows				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 379,452,463	\$	6,309,932	\$ -
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted	43,762,149		-	778,012
State Appropriation Receivable	113,680,357		10,160,834	-
Student Tuition and Fees Receivable	40,918,482		-	-
Student Loan Receivable	11,194,647		-	-
Grants and Contracts Receivable	89,907,607		901,044	-
Capital Improvement Bond Proceeds Receivable	-		-	-
Lease Receivable	12,977,557		-	2,131,619
Other Receivables	1,392,590		-	-
Investments	-		-	1,867,961
Prepaid Items	4,960,825		-	-
Capital Assets, net of Accumulated Depreciation	446,361,698		-	-
Due from Hospital Authority	26,838,651		-	-
Due from Other Funds	124,682,506		-	-
Bond Issue Costs	-		-	-
Derivative Instruments Fair Value / Deferred Outflows	-		-	-
Deferred loss on Debt Refinancing	-		-	12,742
Deferred Outflows-Pensions	70,438,929		-	-
Deferred Outflows-OPEB	136,019,172			
Other Assets	-		-	-
Total Assets & Deferred Outflows	\$ 1,502,587,633	\$	17,371,810	\$ 4,790,334
Liabilities & Deferred Inflows				
Accounts Payable	\$ 12,963,610	\$	12,185	\$ -
Accrued Payroll and Other Payroll Liabilities	29,191,010		-	-
Accrued Compensated Absences	33,164,333		208,238	-
Deferred Revenue	131,018,097		6,669,927	-
Retainages Payable	2,072,496		-	-
Long-Term Debt	87,022,460		-	3,685,000
Lease Liability	79,167,797			
SBITA Liability	4,444,936			
Interest Payable	650,583		-	41,456
Deposits Held for Others	3,097,314		-	-
Due to Hospital Authority	-		-	-
Due to Other Funds	25,727,225		-	-
Federal Loan Program Liability	11,363,527		-	-
Derivative Instruments Fair Value / Deferred Inflows	-		-	-
Net Pension Liability	562,757,654		-	-
Net OPEB Liability	389,572,399			
Deferred Inflows-Leases	12,976,570			
Deferred Inflows-Pensions	(29,788,434)		-	-
Deferred Inflows-OPEB	294,186,165			
Other Liabilities	24,436,363			

Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows and Net Position

Total Liabilities & Deferred Inflows

Net Position

\$

\$

1,674,024,105

(171,436,472)

1,502,587,633

\$

\$

6,890,350

10,481,460

17,371,810

\$

\$

3,726,456

1,063,878

4,790,334

#### The Medical University of South Carolina

#### Budgeted Funds Comparison to Budget (Expenses Classified by Category)

For the period ending December 31, 2023

Other Non-Budgeted Items
SRECNP Bottom Line

		Budget		Variance					
Revenues		Dudget		(Note)		Actual		Variance	
Federal Grants & Contracts	\$	164,661,333	\$	82,330,667	\$	92,034,739	\$	9,704,072	F
Federal Grants Indirect Cost Recoveries	Ψ	41,945,395	Ψ	20,972,698	Ψ	21,800,793	Ψ	828,095	
State Grants & Contracts		13,720,460		6,860,230		6,297,169		(563,061)	
Private Grants & Contracts		34,711,984		17,355,992		21,227,840		3,871,848	
Private Grants Indirect Cost Recoveries		5,412,922		2,706,461		4,204,932		1,498,471	F
Total Grants & Contracts		260,452,094		130,226,048		145,565,473		15,339,425	
State Appropriations		119,743,190		59,871,595		58,502,486		(1,369,109)	
Tuition and Fees		110,813,870		53,590,233		54,279,337		689,104	
Pass-Through Revenues		90,728,707		45,364,354		27,651,857		(17,712,497)	
Gifts		26,539,132		13,269,566		9,891,717		(3,377,849)	U
Transfers from (to) MUSC Physicians		108,407,539		54,203,770		53,214,368		(989,402)	
Sales and Services of Educational Departments		16,478,145		8,239,073		10,087,249		1,848,176	F
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises		17,029,102		8,514,551		7,143,029		(1,371,522)	
Interest and Investment Income		2,734		1,367		491,974		490,607	
Endowment Income		3,512,583		1,756,292		938,990		(817,302)	
Miscellaneous		21,367,933		10,683,967		7,406,552		(3,277,415)	U
Miscellaneous - Residents		8,000,000		4,000,000		4,000,000		-	F
Authority Revenue		97,297,041		48,648,521		58,760,539		10,112,018	F
Authority Revenue - Residents		80,594,740		40,297,370		40,297,370		-	F
Intra-Institutional Sales		35,881,640		17,940,820		16,183,259		(1,757,561)	U
Total Other		736,396,356		366,381,479		348,848,727		(17,532,752)	
Total Revenues		996,848,450		496,607,527		494,414,200		(2,193,327)	U
Expenditures				,		,		(_,,	-
Salaries	\$	383,700,295	\$	191,850,148	\$	191,004,715	\$	845,433	F
Miscellaneous Personnel Expenditures		4,412,854	•	2,206,427		1,849,118		357,309	
Fringe Benefits		155,286,068		77,643,034		82,309,427		(4,666,393)	
Total Personnel	\$	543,399,217	\$	271,699,609	\$	275,163,260	\$	(3,463,651)	
Contractual Services	\$	186,498,979	\$	93,249,490	\$	91,309,340	\$	1,940,150	F
Pass-through Expenditures	Ψ	90,728,707	Ψ	45,364,354	Ψ	27,651,857	Ψ		F
Supplies		67,149,771		33,574,886		32,590,592			F
Fixed Charges		52,502,351		26,251,176		26,669,118		(417,942)	
Equipment		10,853,692		5,426,846				5,426,846	
Travel		5,062,259		2,531,130		3,227,951		(696,821)	
Trainee / Scholarships		24,988,679		12,494,340		11,943,200		551,140	
Other Expenses		7,092,110		3,546,055		10,206,990		(6,660,935)	
Debt Service		9,142,267		4,571,134		4,571,134		,	F
Total Other	\$	454,018,815	\$	227,009,411	\$	208,170,182	\$	18,839,229	
Total Expenditures	<u> </u>	997,418,032		498,709,020		483,333,442		15,375,578	
Other Additions (Deductions)	Ψ	337,410,032	Ψ	430,703,020	Ψ	400,000,442	Ψ	10,010,010	
Transfers from(to) Plant Funds		(22,849,494)		(11,424,747)		(11,962,247)		(537,500)	U
Other Transfers		(11,926)		(5,963)		10,296		16,259	
Prior Year Fund Balance Usage		31,353,166		15,676,583		15,118,091		(558,492)	
Total Other Additions (Deductions)	\$	8,491,746	\$	4,245,873	\$	3,166,140	\$	(1,079,733)	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) in Fund Balance	\$	7,922,164		2,144,380		14,246,898		12,102,518	
	Ψ	7,522,104	Ψ	2,144,500	Ψ	14,240,030	Ψ	12,102,010	<u> </u>
Non-Budgeted Items									
Net Unfunded Pension Expense						1,097,948			
Net Unfunded OPEB Expense						(4,593,839)			
Depreciation						(18,314,397)			
Endowment Gains/Losses						(1,151,688)			
Gain (Loss) on Disposition of Property						63,082			
Other Nep Budgeted Items						7 066 027			

7,966,937

(685,059)

#### THE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2023

Note 1. Basis of Presentation This financial statement provides summarized information for The Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC) and its affiliated organizations in discrete columns on the same page. The purpose of this financial report is to provide information that will be helpful to those who must make decisions about MUSC.

Note 2. State Appropriations

State appropriations revenue is prorated evenly over the twelve month period for which the funds are to be spent.

Note 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted

Cash and cash equivalents - restricted include bond proceeds, the debt service reserve accounts, and the debt service fund accounts.

#### Note 4. Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation

The University's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation consists of the following:							
Construction in progress Land/Bldgs/Equipment/Accumulated depreciation	\$	39,985,327 406,376,371					

Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 446,361,698

#### Note 5. Construction in Progress

The itemized construction-in-progress will be updated in future months.

#### Note 6. Deferred Revenue

The University's deferred revenue consists of the following:

State appropriations	\$ 68,789,986
Grants and contracts	19,545,846
Student tuition and fees	40,160,494
Other	2,521,771
Total Deferred Revenue	\$ 131,018,097

#### THE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2023

# Note 7. Long Term Liabilities and Leases

The University's long term liabilities and leases consist of the following:

Lease Liability	\$ 79,167,797
Higher Ed Refunded Revenue bond payable	16,255,000
State Institution bonds payable	38,945,000
Energy Performance Note Payable	25,842,903
Premium on State Institution bonds payable	5,393,692
Premium on Refunding Revenue Bonds	 585,865
Total Long Term Liabilities and Leases	\$ 166,190,257

#### Note 8. Summary of Net Position

The University implemented GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* in fiscal year 2015 and GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)* in fiscal year 2018. These statements require participating employers to report their proportionate share of the plans' net pension liability and OPEB liabilities, pension and OPEB expense and deferred outflows and inflows. In fiscal year 2023, excluding the GASB 68 and GASB 75 impact, the University's unrestricted net position increased \$17.9 million for a total of \$218.1 million. In fiscal year 2022, excluding the GASB 68 and GASB 75 impact, the University's net position increased \$39.6 million for a total of \$200.2 million. In fiscal year 2021, excluding the GASB 68 and GASB 75 impact, the University's unrestricted net position increased \$2.3 million for at total of \$160.6 million. In fiscal year 2020, excluding the GASB 68 and GASB 75 impact, the University's unrestricted net position decreased \$7.1 million for a total of \$158.3 million.

	Per annual CAFR									
		FY2023	FY2022	FY2021	FY2020					
Net investment in capital assets	\$	272,606,591 \$	264,898,753 \$	256,273,784 \$	273,745,547					
Restricted		96.695.036	94.737.549	93.450.804	92.884.333					
Nonexpendable Expendable		248.944.820	204.093.027	93,450,804 172.064.021	92,004,333 119.736.905					
Unrestricted (exclusive of GASB 68 and 75 liabilities)		218,124,473	200,247,718	160,633,515	158,323,021					
Unrestricted (including GASB 68 and 75 liabilities)	(	1,001,836,676)	(961,299,272)	(908,652,076)	(868,396,874)					
Total net position	\$	(165,465,756) \$	(197,322,225) \$	(226,229,952) \$	(223,707,068)					

# Medical University of South Carolina Summary of Current Debt Obligations

## (\$\$ in thousands)

	Original Issue	Purpose	Outstanding & Authorized as of 31-Dec-2023
State Institution Bonds (SIB)			
SIB 2012B refunding	12,645	Refunding SIB 2001C, 2003D, & 2003J	835
SIB 2016D	30,095	Refunding SIB 2005A & convert BAN	17,165
		Refunding SIB 2011D & to fund construction	I
SIB 2021D	23,415	of capital projects	20,945
	\$ 66,155		
Current SIB Debt Authorized and	Issued	-	\$ 38,945
Notes Payable - JEDA	\$ 32,985	Construction of College Health Health Profession facilities	\$ 3,685
Refunding Revenue Bonds, Serie 2017	es 2017 \$ 25,115	Refunding of Higher Ed Revenue Bonds	\$ 16,255
Energy Performance Note Payab EPNP 02-27-19	le \$ 30,000	Energy Savings	\$ 25,843

#### The Medical University of South Carolina and Affiliated Organizations Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the Six (6) Month Period Ending December 31, 2023

For the Six (6) Month Period Ending December 31, 2023	University	Area Health Education Consortium	CHS Development Company
Operating Revenues			
Student Tuition and Fees	\$ 54,279,337	\$-	\$-
Federal Grants and Contracts	113,835,532	817,726	-
State Grants and Contracts	6,297,169	-	-
Local Government Grants and Contracts	43,914	-	-
Nongovernmental Grants and Contracts	25,388,858	70,997	-
Sales and Services to Hospital Authority	91,105,300	-	-
Sales and Services of Educational and Other Activities	18,024,752	-	-
Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises	7,143,029	-	-
Interest Income	-	-	57,745
Other Operating Revenues	11,406,552	28,562	-
Total Operating Revenues	327,524,443	917,285	57,745
Operating Expenses			
Compensation and Employee Benefits	275,163,260	1,187,183	-
Pension Benefits	(252,404)		
OPEB Expense	4,631,478		
Services and Supplies	140,252,181	1,204,226	-
Utilities	9,498,995	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	11,943,200	-	-
Refunds to Grantors	-	-	-
Interest Expense	-	-	41,456
Depreciation and Amortization	18,389,183	-	8,453
Total Operating Expenses	459,625,893	2,391,409	49,909
Operating Income (Loss)	(132,101,450)	(1,474,124)	7,836
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
State Appropriations	58,502,486	6,669,927	-
State Appropriations - MUHA	19,714,354	-	-
Gifts and Grants Received	10,774,900	-	-
Investment Income	491,974	-	-
Interest Expense	(1,633,847)	-	-
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	(149,395)	-	-
Transfers From (To) Other State Agencies	-	-	-
Other Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses), net	(10,287,500)		
Net Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	77,412,972	6,669,927	
Income (Loss) Before Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses and Transfers	(54,688,478)	5,195,803	7,836
Capital Appropriations	-	-	-
Capital Grants and Gifts	-	-	-
Additions to Permanent Endowments	778,755	-	-
Transfers From (To) MUSC Physicians (UMA)	53,214,368	-	-
Transfers From (To) AHEC	-	-	-
Transfers From (To) CHS Development	10,296	-	(10,296)
Transfers From (To) Facilities Corporation			
Increase (Decrease) In Net Position	\$ (685,059)	\$ 5,195,803	\$ (2,460)

# MUSC Physicians and Carolina Family Care

Interim Financial Statements For the six month period ending December 31, 2023

Consolidated Actual to Budget Variance	1
MUSCP Executive Summary	2
MUSCP Actual to Budget Variance	3
MUSCP Statement of Net Position	4-5
CFC Executive Summary	6
CFC Actual to Budget Variance	7
CFC Statement of Net Position	8-9
CFC Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	
Changes in Net Position – detailed	10
Listing of Approved Unbudgeted Expenses	11

Unaudited – For Management Use

# MUSC Physicians and Carolina Family Care, Inc. (A Component Unit of MUSC) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the 6 Month Period Ending - December 31, 2023

	MUSC Physicians				Carolina Famil	y Care, Inc.	Total			
-	College		•		Carolina Family					
	of Medicine	Corporate	Ambulatory Care	Other	Care Primary Care	Other	Total	Total	Total	
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Fixed Budget	Variance	
Operating revenues:										
Net clinical service revenue	244,903,265	-	-	3,647,214	14,022,325	536,360	263,109,164	256,542,034	6,567,130	
Supplemental medicaid	24,052,550	-	-	-	1,600,000	-	25,652,550	25,634,943	17,607	
Other operating revenue	4,932,927	1,775,019	3,554	1,763,609	2,237,126	1,296,820	12,009,053	13,296,214	(1,287,161)	
Intercompany transfers	(69,047,328)	17,575,461	54,369,733	(2,897,866)	-	-	-	-	-	
Purchased services revenue	66,310,088	3,797,052	1,723,231	6,975,559	1,152,719	2,418,457	82,377,106	83,009,428	(632,322)	
Grant salary reimb. from MUSC	8,667,298	-	-	123,973	-	-	8,791,271	7,276,807	1,514,465	
Total operating revenues	279,818,799	23,147,532	56,096,518	9,612,488	19,012,170	4,251,637	391,939,144	385,759,425	6,179,719	
Operating expenses:										
Salaries, wages and benefits	207,915,936	16,767,271	17,536,880	8,813,488	11,952,782	2,703,127	265,689,484	267,955,138	2,265,654	
MUSCP reimb. for education and research	53,735,496	-	-	63,275	-	-	53,798,770	53,798,770	-	
Supplies	651,437	220,711	25,773,642	247,221	1,958,056	17,368	28,868,435	27,575,082	(1,293,352)	
Contractual services	4,506,355	5,384,441	1,484,576	509,501	648,430	365,440	12,898,744	13,425,320	526,576	
Purchased services	-	5,437,368	4,613,175	2,166,498	873,588	148,566	13,239,196	14,512,991	1,273,796	
Facility cost and equipment	69,068	588,076	4,642,298	(1,415,433)	1,139,363	(609,681)	4,413,692	5,354,833	941,141	
Professional liability insurance	4,343,708	9,863	1,787	7,242	172,481	3,918	4,538,999	4,683,464	144,465	
Depreciation	-	66,753	2,258,200	2,680,774	123,384	701,012	5,830,123	5,359,482	(470,642)	
Meals and travel	1,423,582	83,036	24,408	422,672	13,196	21,560	1,988,454	2,403,771	415,317	
Other expenses	53,667	7,641	9,795	31,150	9,588	32,397	144,238	871,612	727,374	
Faculty and staff recruitment	529,837	75,021	12,714	151,878	22,016	170,894	962,360	902,133	(60,227)	
Donations - transfer to MUSCF	200,000	-	-	405,000	-	-	605,000	405,000	(200,000)	
MUSCP corporate shared services	-	-	-	-	1,257,187	1,807	1,258,994	1,289,155	30,161	
Total operating expenses	273,429,087	28,640,182	56,357,476	14,083,263	18,170,072	3,556,409	394,236,489	398,536,752	4,300,263	
Operating income (loss)	6,389,712	(5,492,650)	(260,958)	(4,470,775)	842,098	695,228	(2,297,344)	(12,777,327)	10,479,982	
Operating margin	2.3%	(23.7%)	(0.5%)	(46.5%)	4.4%	16.4%	(0.6%)	(3.3%)		
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):										
Donations - transfer to MUSCF	-	-	-	(6,787,720)	-	-	(6,787,720)	-	(6,787,720)	
Investment income	288,307	5,602,767	-	3,841,516	123	-	9,732,713	3,515,749	6,216,964	
Interest expense	-	(208,352)	(8,965)	(1,512,946)	-	(32,120)	(1,762,383)	(1,619,626)	(142,756)	
Rental income	-	98,235	269,923	3,245,291	32,913	128	3,646,490	3,638,082	8,408	
Rent expense	-	-	-	(771,459)	-	-	(771,459)	(771,459)	-	
Total Nonoperating revenue (expenses)	288,307	5,492,650	260,958	(1,985,318)	33,036	(31,992)	4,057,641	4,762,745	(705,104)	
Change in net position	\$ 6,678,019	-	\$-\$	(6,456,093)	\$ 875,135	663,236	\$ 1,760,297	\$ (8,014,581) \$	9,774,878	
Net margin	2.4%	0.0%	0.0%	(67.2%)	4.6%	15.6%	0.4%	(2.1%)		

#### Notes:

MUSC Physicians Other includes other Colleges (Nursing CoHP, Dental), Presidents Fund, Rental Properties, Investment Account and Funded Leadership Carolina Family Care, Inc. Other includes MHA Population Health, CFC Community Physicians, and Funded Leadership

#### Medical University of South Carolina Physicians

Executive Summary For the six-month period ending December 31, 2023

#### Charges:

- YTD: 3% over budget and 6% over last year
- Month of December: 4% over budget and 5% over last year
- Top clinical departments (% over budget): Infusion, Emergency Medicine, Ophthalmology, Path & Lab, Otolaryngology

#### Payments:

- YTD: 4% over budget and 9% over last year
- Month of December: 2% over budget and 5% over last year
- Top clinical departments (% over budget): Infusion, Emergency Medicine, Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Orthopedics
- 35.7 days in AR as of December 2023 and 35.6 days in AR as of June 2023
- \$87 per wRVU as of December 2023 and \$85 per wRVU as of June 2023

#### Income/(Loss):

- (\$3.8M) Operating Loss; (1%) Operating Margin
  - $\circ$   $\$  \$10.1M favorable variance to fixed budget
    - \$6.5M net clinical service revenue
      - \$3.6M favorable other patient revenue: \$1.8M Surgery PSA (unbudgeted) and \$1M Citadel (bolus payment)
      - \$2.9M favorable Epic revenue
    - (\$1.5M) other operating revenue
      - (\$1.0M) College of Medicine under budget: (\$0.8M) Pediatrics and (\$0.7M) Psychiatry
    - \$1.5M grant salary reimbursement
    - \$1.3M salaries, wages and benefits
      - \$3.1M College of Medicine under budget: \$1.2M Anesthesiology, \$0.9M Otolaryngology and \$0.8M Psychiatry
      - Over budget departments: (\$0.6M) funded leadership, (\$0.5M) Corporate and (\$0.5M) Hollings Cancer Center
    - \$2.2M favorable various expenses
      - \$1M purchased services: \$1.1M Enterprise Funding (Helix and Notable) under budget timing
      - \$0.9M facility cost and equipment: Parkshore \$0.3M due to timing of HVAC replacement, North Area \$0.2M - due to timing of equipment lease payments, West Campus \$0.1M - due to timing of Phase II opening
      - (\$0.9M) supplies: Infusion (\$2.0M) over budget (higher acuity cases), Ambulatory Care \$1.0M under budget (West Campus Phase II opening and Women Center's timing of purchases)
         \$0.7M other exponses
      - \$0.7M other expenses

### • \$4M Nonoperating Income

- (\$0.7M) unfavorable variance to fixed budget
  - (\$6.8M) President's Fund transfer to MUSC Foundation unbudgeted
  - \$4.5M unrealized/realized gain on investments unbudgeted

#### • \$0.2M Net Income; 0% Net Margin

• \$9.4M favorable variance to fixed budget

#### Balance Sheet:

- Days cash on hand: 146 days
- Net Position: \$439.8M; increased by \$0.2M compared to June 2023

#### **MUSC Physicians**

#### (A Component Unit of MUSC) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the 6 Month Period Ending - December 31, 2023

	Fiscal Year To Date							Prio	or Year To Date
		Actual	F	ixed Budget		Variance	Var %		Actual
Operating revenues:									
Net clinical service revenue	\$	248,550,479	\$	242,042,651	\$	6,507,828	3%	\$	227,330,767
Supplemental medicaid		24,052,550		24,034,943		17,607	0%		23,362,428
Other operating revenue		8,475,108		10,005,367		(1,530,259)	(15%)		6,587,292
Purchased services revenue		78,805,930		78,727,132		78,798	0%		56,255,730
Grant salary reimb. from MUSC		8,791,271		7,276,807		1,514,465	21%		8,408,577
Total operating revenues		368,675,337		362,086,899		6,588,438	2%		321,944,795
Operating expenses:									
Salaries, wages and benefits		251,033,575		252,360,188		1,326,613	1%		224,911,216
MUSCP reimb. for education and research		53,798,770		53,798,770		-	0%		51,019,824
Supplies		26,893,011		25,978,824		(914,187)	(4%)		24,279,498
Contractual services		11,884,874		12,486,446		601,573	5%		7,937,105
Purchased services		12,217,041		13,239,725		1,022,684	8%		-
Facility cost and equipment		3,884,010		4,751,660		867,650	18%		5,535,394
Professional liability insurance		4,362,600		4,476,133		113,533	3%		3,985,892
Depreciation		5,005,727		4,529,066		(476,661)	(11%)		2,863,362
Meals and travel		1,953,698		2,379,404		425,706	18%		1,464,025
Other expenses		102,253		812,455		710,202	87%		1,039,740
Faculty and staff recruitment		769,450		850,828		81,378	10%		559,681
Donations - transfer to MUSCF		605,000		405,000		(200,000)	(49%)		-
Total operating expenses		372,510,008		376,068,499		3,558,491	1%		323,595,737
Operating income (loss)		(3,834,670)		(13,981,600)		10,146,929	73%		(1,650,942)
Operating margin		(1.0%)		(3.9%)					(0.5%)
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):									
Donations - transfer to MUSCF		(6,787,720)		-		(6,787,720)	(100%)		-
Investment income		9,732,590		3,515,343		6,217,247	177%		6,261,790
Interest expense		(1,730,263)		(1,577,296)		(152,967)	(10%)		(1,587,375)
Rental income		3,613,448		3,604,977		8,472	0%		3,702,393
Rent expense		(771,459)		(771,459)		-	0%		(741,016)
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)		4,056,596		4,771,564		(714,968)	(15%)		7,635,791
Change in net position	\$	221,926	\$	(9,210,035)	\$	9,431,961	102%	\$	5,984,848
Net margin		0.1%		(2.5%)					1.9%

#### Notes:

Operating revenue:

-Net clinical service revenue: \$3.6M favorable other patient revenue: \$1.8M Surgery (unbudgeted) and \$1M Citadel (bolus payment); \$2.9M favorable Epic revenue

-Other operating revenue: (\$1.0M) College of Medicine under budget: (\$0.8M) Pediatrics and (\$0.7M) Psychiatry

#### **Operating expense:**

-Salary, wages and benefits: \$3.1M College of Medicine under budget: \$1.2M Anesthesiology, \$0.9M Otolaryngology, \$0.8M Psychiatry; offset by over budget departments: (\$0.6M) funded leadership, (\$0.5M) Corporate, (\$0.5M) Hollings Cancer Center

-Supplies: Infusion (\$2.0M) over budget - due to higher acuity cases, Ambulatory Care \$1.0M under budget - due to West Campus Phase II opening and Women Center's timing of purchases

-Purchased Services: \$1.1M Enterprise Funding (Helix and Notable) under budget - due to timing

-Facility cost and equipment under budget: Parkshore \$0.3M - due to timing of HVAC replacement, North Area \$0.2M - due to timing of equipment lease payments, West Campus \$0.1M - due to timing of Phase II opening

-Donations - transfer to MUSCF: Transfer from College of Medicine - Department of Medicine (unbudgeted)

Nonoperating revenue:

-Donations - transfer to MUSCF: Transfer from President's Fund

-Investment income: unbudgeted \$4.5M unrealized/realized gain on investments and (\$0.3M) loss on swap

#### Statement of Net Position

#### ASSETS

	Dec	December 31, 2023		June 30, 2023		Variance	
Current Assets:							
Cash and investments	\$	301,506,300	\$	315,574,142	\$	(14,067,843)	
Receivables:							
Patient services - net of allowances for							
contractual adjustments and bad debt of \$196,984,965		57,025,305		55,810,725		1,214,580	
Due from the Medical University of South Carolina		5,093,191		33,661,147		(28,567,956)	
Due from the Medical University Hospital Authority		17,569,278		26,996,199		(9,426,920)	
Due from the Medical University Foundation		159,831		1,265,181		(1,105,350)	
Due from Carolina Family Care, Inc.		4,324,364		3,411,551		912,813	
Note receivable from CFC/MHP		756,003		756,003		-	
Investment / Advancements consolidated CFC		32,270,000		32,270,000		-	
Due from Comprehensive Psychiatric Services		4,525		(15,111)		19,635	
Due from MCP		724,245		592,744		131,501	
Due from MUSC Health Alliance		743,803		1,065,645		(321,843)	
Lease receivable		2,388,737		2,388,737		-	
Other current assets		29,934,465		4,817,209		25,117,255	
Total Current Assets		452,500,045		478,594,172		(26,094,128)	
Noncurrent assets:							
Capital assets:							
Land		17,034,537		17,034,537		-	
Buildings		52,199,050		52,199,050		-	
Furniture and equipment		33,862,148		32,930,389		931,759	
Leasehold improvements		72,030,975		66,601,815		5,429,160	
Rental buildings under capital lease		13,989,600		13,989,600		-	
Computer software		14,774,652		14,774,652		-	
Right of use assets		22,144,945		22,144,945		-	
Subscription assets		8,156,645		8,156,645		-	
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(116,355,333)		(110,578,146)		(5,777,187)	
Lease receivable		2,800,228		3,991,734		(1,191,506)	
Other assets		100,000		100,000		-	
Investment in partnerships		2,620,387		3,353,397		(733,009)	
Fair value of derivative instruments		911,784		1,259,931		(348,146)	
Total noncurrent assets		124,269,617		125,958,547		(1,688,929)	
Total Assets		576,769,663		604,552,719		(27,783,057)	
Deferred outflows of resources:							
Deferred refunding cost		4,515,886		5,169,336		(653,451)	
Deferred outflows-OPEB		581,138		581,138		-	
Total deferred outflows		5,097,024		5,750,474		(653,451)	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	\$	581,866,686	\$	610,303,194	\$	(28,436,507)	

#### Notes:

Current assets:

-Cash and Investments: FY23 YE incentive payments of (\$34.8M) and FY24 incentive payments of (\$13.7M);

FY23 DHHS funds and FY23 Q3 STP received of \$23.6M; realized/unrealized gain on investments of \$4.5M

-ST Other current assets: accrual of FY24 STP payments \$24M; FY24 COM income accruals \$3M; reversal of year end accruals (\$1M) <u>Noncurrent assets:</u>

-Leasehold Improvements: includes projects: West Campus Phase II (FY24 balance increase of \$4.3M) and East Cooper Otolaryngology

#### **Statement of Net Position**

#### LIABILITIES

	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023	Variance
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 968,393	\$ 5,555,514	\$ 4,587,122
Accrued interest payable	219,713	201,826	(17,886)
Accrued payroll	19,933,052	40,490,601	20,557,549
Accrued payroll withholdings	2,599,127	140,716	(2,458,410)
Accrued pension contribution	5,265,636	1,499,373	(3,766,262)
Unapplied cash - patient services	10,522,034	9,701,187	(820,847)
Other accrued liabilities	9,599,967	7,086,548	(2,513,419)
Due to Medical University of South Carolina	365,503	2,916,376	2,550,873
Due to Medical University Hospital Authority	15,414,265	19,812,241	4,397,976
Accrued compensated absences	6,103,852	6,103,852	-
Lease liability	3,020,911	3,020,911	-
Subscription liability	641,227	641,227	-
Bonds payable	4,195,000	4,195,000	
Total current liabilities	78,848,677	101,365,372	22,516,696
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Lease liability	9,727,127	11,238,101	1,510,973
Subscription liability	2,908,164	2,908,164	-
Bonds payable	44,405,000	47,820,000	3,415,000
Deferred inflows-leases	5,040,116	6,255,881	1,215,765
Deferred inflows-OPEB	633,852	633,852	-
Net OPEB liability	473,427	473,427	
Total noncurrent liabilities	63,187,687	69,329,425	6,141,738
Total liabilities	142,036,364	170,694,797	28,658,434
NET POSITION			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	73,658,007	73,658,007	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	366,172,315	365,950,390	(221,926)
Total Net Position	439,830,322	439,608,397	(221,926)
Total Liabilities, Inflows & Net Position	\$ 581,866,686	\$ 610,303,194	\$ 28,436,507

#### Notes:

Current liabilities:

-Accrued payroll: FY24 balance includes Y incentive (salary + fringe) accruals of (\$16.2M); reversal of \$34.8M FY23 year-end accruals -Rutledge Tower JEDA Bond Balance is approximately \$46.2M

## Carolina Family Care, Inc. Including MUSC Health Partners

Executive Summary For the six-month period ending December 31, 2023

# Charges-CFC:

• YTD: 2% over budget and 9% over last year

# Payment-CFC:

- YTD: 2% over budget and 13% over last year
- 16.5 Days in AR as of December 2023 and 23.5 Days in AR as of June 2023
- \$112 per wRVU as of December 2023 and \$106 per wRVU as of June 2023

# Income/(Loss):

- \$1.5M Operating Income; 6.6% Operating Margin
  - \$0.3M favorable variance to fixed budget
    - \$0.2M favorable other operating revenue
      - \$913K MHA Upstream ACO PMPM payments over budget; (\$643K) CFC
         Primary Care under budget (\$289K) timing of new clinics opening, (\$185K) new provider support, (\$178K) PCMH
    - (\$0.7M) unfavorable purchased services revenue
      - (\$329K) Modern Minds, (\$206K) MCP funded leadership, and (\$96K) Hampton Regional Medical Center (funded clinics; revenue offset by expenses)
    - \$0.9M favorable salaries
      - \$604K funded clinics: \$366K MCP funded leadership under budget,
         \$328K Modern Minds under budget, and (\$128K) Midlands MUHA over budget (unbudgeted)
      - \$485K CFC Primary Care under budget (faculty vacancies; timing of new clinics)
- \$1.5M Net Income; 6.6% Net Margin
  - $\circ$   $\ \ \, $0.3M$  favorable variance to fixed budget

## Balance Sheet:

- Current ratio: 0.8
- Net Position: \$2.1M; increased by \$1.5M compared to June 2023

#### Carolina Family Care, Inc.

#### (Including MUSC Health Partners) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the 6 Month Period Ending - December 31, 2023

	Fiscal Year To Date			Prio	r Year To Date			
		Actual	F	ixed Budget	Variance	Var %		Actual
Operating revenues:								
Net clinical service revenue	\$	14,558,685	\$	14,499,382	\$ 59,303	0%	\$	13,970,691
Supplemental medicaid		1,600,000		1,600,000	-	0%		1,600,000
Other operating revenue		3,533,946		3,290,848	243,098	7%		2,226,246
Purchased services revenue		3,571,176		4,282,296	 (711,120)	(17%)		3,542,535
Total operating revenues		23,263,807		23,672,526	 (408,719)	(2%)		21,339,473
Operating expenses:								
Salaries, wages and benefits		14,655,909		15,594,950	939,041	6%		14,415,447
Supplies		1,975,424		1,596,258	(379,165)	(24%)		1,242,765
Contractual services		1,013,870		938,873	(74,997)	(8%)		1,384,776
Purchased services		1,022,155		1,273,266	251,111	20%		-
Depreciation		824,396		830,416	6,019	1%		155,554
Facility cost and equipment		529,682		603,174	73,491	12%		1,192,404
Professional liability insurance		176,399		207,331	30,932	15%		193,830
Meals and travel		34,756		24,367	(10,389)	(43%)		19,415
Faculty and staff recruitment		192,910		51,305	(141,605)	(276%)		52,451
MUSCP corporate shared services		1,258,994		1,289,155	30,161	2%		1,223,816
Other expenses		41,985		59,157	 17,172	29%		21,579
Total operating expenses		21,726,481		22,468,253	 741,772	3%		19,902,038
Operating income (loss)		1,537,326		1,204,273	333,053	28%		1,437,435
Operating margin		6.6%		5.1%				6.7%
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):								
Investment income		123		406	(283)	(70%)		199
Interest expense		(32,120)		(42,330)	10,211	24%		(32,921)
Rental income		33,042		33,105	 (64)	(0%)		13,648
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)		1,045		(8,819)	9,864	112%		(19,073)
Change in net position	\$	1,538,371	\$	1,195,454	\$ 342,917	29%	\$	1,418,362
Net margin		6.6%		5.0%				6.6%

#### **Operating revenue:**

-Net clinical service revenue: \$125K Grace Internal Medicine over budget (unbudgeted); (\$70K) CFC Primary Care under budget
 -Other operating revenue: \$913K MHA Upstream ACO PMPM payments over budget; (\$643K) CFC Primary Care under budget - (\$289K) timing of new clinics opening, (\$185K) new provider support, (\$178K) PCMH

-Purchased services revenue under budget: (\$329K) Modern Minds, (\$206K) MCP funded leadership, and

(\$96K) Hampton Regional Medical Center (funded clinics; revenue offset by expenses)

#### Operating expense:

-Salaries and benefits: \$604K funded clinics: \$366K MCP funded leadership under budget, \$328K Modern Minds under budget, and (\$128K) Midlands MUHA over budget (unbudgeted); \$485K CFC Primary Care under budget (faculty vacancies; timing of new clinics) -Supplies: (\$245K) reversal of FY23 Henry Schein accrual and (\$84K) Park West Primary Care over budget

-Purchased services: \$383K MHA Upstream under budget (due to unspent funds) and \$85K West Campus EDS under budget (clinic has not opened); (\$185K) Leadership allocation over budget (UMA Ambulatory leadership allocation)

Including MUSC Health Partners

#### **Statement of Net Position**

ASSETS

	Dece	mber 31, 2023	Ju	ne 30 <i>,</i> 2023	Variance
Current Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,659,523	\$	3,412,200	\$ (752,676)
Receivables:					
Patient services - net of allowances for					
contractual adjustments and bad debt of \$4,023,996		1,865,926		2,280,402	(414,476)
Due from the Medical University of South Carolina		14,179		21,711	(7,533)
Due from the Medical University Hospital Authority		195,456		817,033	(621,577)
Due from MCP		1,022,496		(119,048)	1,141,544
Due from MUSC Health Alliance		245,115		1,067,962	(822,848)
Due from MSV		1,113,996		316,605	797,391
Lease receivable		20,699		20,699	-
Other current assets		2,744,945		513,044	 2,231,901
Total Current Assets		9,882,335		8,330,608	 1,551,726
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets:					
Furniture and equipment		1,620,679		1,620,679	-
Leasehold improvements		3,950,815		2,584,733	1,366,081
Computer software		46,563		46,563	-
Right of use assets		9,162,238		9,162,238	-
Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(6,260,888)		(5,436,492)	(824,396)
Lease receivable		34,784		45,026	(10,242)
Investment in partnerships		209,000		209,000	 -
Total noncurrent assets		8,763,190		8,231,747	 531,443
Total Assets	\$	18,645,525	\$	16,562,355	\$ 2,083,170

#### Notes:

Current assets:

-Other current assets: variance due to Supplemental Medicaid accrual

Noncurrent assets:

-Leasehold Improvements: includes projects: Park West relocation

Including MUSC Health Partners

## **Statement of Net Position**

## LIABILITIES

	December 31, 2023	June 30, 2023	Variance
Current Liabilities:		_	
Accounts payable	\$ 127,819	\$ 230,322	\$ 102,503
Accrued interest payable	5,044	5,320	277
Accrued payroll	634,804	1,383,437	748,633
Accrued payroll withholdings	944,704	172,941	(771,762)
Unapplied cash - patient services	1,229,231	551,468	(677,762)
Other accrued liabilities	1,176,792	1,160,766	(16,027)
Due to Medical University of South Carolina	24,388	38,908	14,520
Due to Medical University Hospital Authority	104,337	390,759	286,421
Due to UMA	4,324,364	3,411,551	(912,813)
Note Payable to UMA	756,003	756,003	-
Note Payable to MSV	432,790	432,790	-
Accrued compensated absences	839,616	839,616	-
Lease liability	1,325,172	1,325,172	-
Total current liabilities	11,925,062	10,699,052	(1,226,010)
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Lease liability	4,569,289	5,240,125	670,836
Deferred inflows-leases	53,607	63,983	10,376
Total noncurrent liabilities	4,622,896	5,304,108	681,212
Total liabilities	16,547,958	16,003,160	(544,798)
NET POSITION	2,097,566	559,195	(1,538,371)
Total Liabilities, Inflows & Net Position	\$ 18,645,525	\$ 16,562,355	\$ (2,083,170)

#### Notes:

Current liabilities:

-Accrued payroll: reversal of \$335K FY23 year-end physician/APP bonus accruals

#### Carolina Family Care, Inc.

#### (Including MUSC Health Partners) Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position For the 6 Month Period Ending - December 31, 2023

	MHA	CFC Community	Other	CFC Primary	CFC
Operating revenues:	Population Health	Physicians	Departments	Care	Total
Operating revenues: Net clinical service revenue		348,708	107 652	14 022 225	14 559 695
	-	546,706	187,652	14,022,325 1,600,000	14,558,685
Supplemental medicaid	- 1,296,820	-	-	, ,	1,600,000
Other operating revenue	, ,	-	-	2,237,126	3,533,946
Purchased services revenue	257,274	-	2,161,183	1,152,719	3,571,176
Total operating revenues	1,554,094	348,708	2,348,835	19,012,170	23,263,807
Operating expenses:					
Salaries, wages and benefits	379,703	243,812	2,079,612	11,952,782	14,655,909
Supplies	-	1,147	16,221	1,958,056	1,975,424
Contractual services	-	316,651	48,790	648,430	1,013,870
Purchased services	-	553	148,014	873,588	1,022,155
Depreciation	-	-	701,012	123,384	824,396
Facility cost and equipment	-	57,662	(667,343)	1,139,363	529,682
Professional liability insurance	-	-	3,918	172,481	176,399
Meals and travel	43	-	21,517	13,196	34,756
Faculty and staff recruitment	-	-	170,894	22,016	192,910
MUSCP corporate shared services	-	1,807	-	1,257,187	1,258,994
Other expenses	-	22,973	9,424	9,588	41,985
Total operating expenses	379,746	644,605	2,532,058	18,170,072	21,726,481
Operating income (loss)	1,174,348	(295,897)	(183,223)	842,098	1,537,326
Operating margin	75.6%	(84.9%)	(7.8%)	4.4%	6.6%
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):					
Investment income	-	-	-	123	123
Interest expense	-	-	(32,120)	-	(32,120)
Rental income	-	-	128	32,913	33,042
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	-	-	(31,992)	33,036	1,045
Change in net position	\$ 1,174,348	\$ (295,897)	\$ (215,215) \$	875,135	\$ 1,538,371
Net margin	75.6%	(84.9%)	(9.2%)	4.6%	6.6%

#### Notes:

CFC Community Physicians:

- (\$242K) Mt Pleasant Community PM&R operating loss
- (\$120K) Gastro operating loss
- \$82K Grace Internal Medicine operating income

- (\$13K) Wound Care operating loss

#### Other Departments:

- (\$118K) Community Corporate Executive costs operating loss
- (\$30K) GASB 87 Leases Impact
- (\$22K) Institutional Advancement
- (\$11K) Group Health deficit to be transferred to UMA

- Other column also includes the following entities which are fully funded: Tidelands Multispecialty, Modern Minds,

Centerspace, MCP Leadership, and MUHA Midlands

# FY2024 MUSCP Consolidated Approved Unbudgeted Expenses As of 12/31/23

Unbudgeted Capital Projects	Amount
Olympus Strobes/Scopes @ North Specialty Laryngology	\$ 291,916
Sciton Joule X Laser Platform @ Health East Cooper Plastics	425,754
Total	\$ 717,670
Unbudgeted Operating Expenses	Amount
Bishop Gadsden Primary Care Office	\$ 16,000
MUSC Housestaff Recruitment Initiative	180,000
IOP Clinic Relocation	295,000
Mobile MRI Unit - Health East Cooper	822,000
Total	\$ 1,313,000
Total FY24 Approved Unbudgeted Expenses	\$ 2,030,670

## MEDICAL UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AUTHORITY (MUHA) BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONSENT AGENDA February 9, 2024 101 Colcock Hall

### Authority Operations, Quality, & Finance Committee: Dr. Murrell Smith, Chair

#### **Consent Agenda for Approval**

- Item 25. MUSC Health Charleston Division Appointments, Reappointments, and Delineation of Privileges.....Dr. Carrie Herzke *Chief Medical Officer, MUHA*
- Item 26. MUSC Health Regional Health Network (RHN) Appointments, Reappointments, and Delineation of Privileges ...... Dr. Michael Foster President, RHN Unified Medical Staff

#### **Consent Agenda for Information**

ltem 27.	MUSC Health Charleston Division MEC Minutes	Dr. Carrie Herzke
		Chief Medical Officer, MUHA
ltem 28.	Contracts and Agreements	Annette Drachman
		General Counsel

### MUHA and MUSC Physical Facilities Committee: Ms. Terri Barnes, Chair

#### **Consent Agenda for Information**

ltem 29.	MUSC FY2024 Active Projects >\$250,000	David Attard
		Chief Facilities Officer, MUSC
Item 30.	MUSC Facilities Contracts Awarded	
		Chief Facilities Officer, MUSC

#### MUHA and MUSC Audit, Compliance, and Risk Committee: Mr. Tom Stephenson, Chair

ltem 31.	Annual Conflict of Interest Report	William Land
		MUSC Conflict of Interest Officer

#### Board of Trustees Credentialing Subcommittee December 2023 The Medical Executive Committee reviewed the following applicants on December 20, 2023 and recommends approval by the Board of Trustees Credentialing Subcommittee effective December 28, 2023

Clinical Privileges Pathology & Lab Med Pediatrics	Active Active
Pediatrics	
Pediatrics	Active
	Active
Surgery	Active
Dermatology	Active
Pediatrics	Active
Anesthesiology	Active
	Active
<u> </u>	Active
	Active
	Active
Hospital Dental Services	Active
amily Medicine	Active
,	Active
	Active
	Active
87	
	Provisional Affiliate - Colleague - Other
	Active Provisional
Vedicine	Affiliate - Colleague
	Active
, ,	Active
÷1	Active
	Active Provisional
	Provisional Affiliate
	Active
Neurology	Active
Vedicine	Affiliate - Colleague - Other
	Affiliate - Colleague
Psychiatry	Active
Pediatrics	Active
Pediatrics	Active
Psychiatry	Active
	Provisional Affiliate
Vedicine	Active
Vedicine	Active
Pathology & Lab Med	Active
Pediatrics	Active
Dphthalmology	Active
athology & Lab Med	Active
Dermatology	Active
Vedicine	Active Provisional
Radiation Oncology	Active
Radiology	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
Radiology	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
Radiology	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
Radiology	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
	Pediatrics Anesthesiology Gurgery Radiology Gurgery Medicine Hospital Dental Services Gamily Medicine Hospital Dental Services Psychiatry Radiology Cal Privileges Medicine Medicine Medicine Medicine Psychiatry Drology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Dermatology Medicine Psychiatry Pediatrics Psychiatry Pediatrics Psychiatry Dral & Maxillofacial Surgery Medicine Psychiatry Dral & Maxillofacial Surgery Medicine Psychiatry Dral & Maxillofacial Surgery Medicine Psychiatry Dral & Maxillofacial Surgery Medicine Psychiatry Dral & Maxillofacial Surgery Medicine Pathology & Lab Med Dermatology Dermatology Medicine Radiology

William Rieter, MD	Radiology	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
Sandra Rutigliano, MD	Radiology	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
Nicholas Shaheen, MD	Radiology	Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
Charleston Professional Staff Initial Appointmen		Active, Adding Orangeburg Campus
Sheeneque Christel Bailey, NP	Psychiatry	Allied Health
Eve Elise Barna, PA	Family Medicine	Allied Health
Heather Rose Barraco, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Kiara Shene Baylock, FNP-BC	Medicine	Allied Health
Amanda Grace Beverly, AGAC-NP	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Megan Cosgrove Bolick, NP	Surgery	Allied Health
Amanda Maiello Booth, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Misti Lee Borgestad, CNM	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Allied Health
Jessica Lynn Brown, PAC	Medicine	Allied Health
Tessa Joy Corio, PA		Allied Health
	Family Medicine Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Gwen Nicole Croce, CRNA		
Robert David Cromley, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Susan Elena Ersig, NP	Medicine	Allied Health
Megan Ann Foxe, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Cynthia Leigh Foxx, APRN	Neurology	Allied Health
Brooke Alexandra Freeman, PA	Neurology	Allied Health
Sally Ann Geese, APRN	Surgery	Allied Health
Madison Taylor Gilinsky, NP	Medicine	Allied Health
Jesse Machaela Grady, FNP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
Jessica Marie Hatfield, PA	Medicine	Allied Health
Sarah Frances Heard, NP	Family Medicine	Allied Health
Abigail Hebron, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Virginia L Knight, FNP-BC	Family Medicine	Allied Health
Danielle Yvonne Lee, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Jennifer Lynn Lewey, FNP	Medicine	Allied Health
Natasha Renee Lewis, MSN	Medicine	Allied Health
Courtney Faith Miller, NP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
Danielle Christine Mushinsky, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Christine Denise Nazario, MSN	Neurosurgery	Allied Health
Eden Rose Picow, FNP-C	Orthopaedics	Allied Health
Braden Roark, PA	Surgery	Allied Health
Haley Schmidt, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Riley Nicole Steinman, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Taraka Taylor-Moultrie, LISW-CP	Psychiatry	Allied Health
Ashtyn Danielle Turner, PA	Radiology	Allied Health
Myranda Murphy Valyear, PA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Christine H Williams, ACNP	Surgery	Allied Health
Elizabeth-Anne Bennett Winter, PA	Medicine	Allied Health
Juliana Taylor Wishnia, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Emily McMahon Young, DNP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
Linsie Zhang, MPAS	Dermatology	Allied Health
Charleston Professional Staff Reappointment and	d Clinical Privileges	
Allyson Leigha Armstrong, FNP	Family Medicine	Allied Health
Garrett Nelson Bell, PAC	Medicine	Allied Health
Erika Leigh Bell, PAC	Medicine	Allied Health
Jeffrey J Borckardt, PhD	Psychiatry	Allied Health
Jennifer L Cannon, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Ryan Francis Carature, PA	Emergency Medicine	Provisional Allied Health
Brock Anthony Chamberlain, PA	Orthopaedics	Provisional Allied Health
Sheresa C Christopher, PhD	Psychiatry	Allied Health
Savannah Kemp Cole, FNP	Medicine	Allied Health
Kara R Cole, ANP	Medicine	Allied Health

Mollie Wharton Dadin, LISW-CP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
		Allied Health
Eleta Lazar Donelan, PAC	Surgery	Provisional Allied Health
Julianne Eckert, CRNA	Anesthesiology	
Emily D Gottfried, PhD	Psychiatry	Allied Health
Katelyn J Haarer, PA	Orthopaedics	Provisional Allied Health
Elizabeth Tallon Harding, PAC	Medicine	Allied Health
Lakeisha Shunte Henderson, APRN	Medicine	Allied Health - Colleague - Other
Mary A Johnson, MSN	Pediatrics	Allied Health
Cheryl Elizabeth Kerrigan, PNP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
Dean Gaines Kilpatrick, PhD	Psychiatry	Allied Health
Benjamin Francis King, PAC	Surgery	Allied Health
Kimberly K Kruse, PsyD	Neurology	Provisional Allied Health
Amanda Allen Littleton, NP	Medicine	Allied Health
Patrick Michael McNeal, PAC	Emergency Medicine	Allied Health
Starr Loadholt Murphy, APRN	Medicine	Provisional Allied Health
Riley Alexandra Nikolychik, LISW-CP	Psychiatry	Provisional Allied Health
Jared Allen Nix, PAC	Neurosurgery	Allied Health
Donna Brown Parker, NNP	Pediatrics	Provisional Allied Health
Katherine Pfeninger, NP	Medicine	Allied Health CFC - Colleague
Erin Lee Phlegar, PAC	Psychiatry	Allied Health
Jason Michael Richard, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Provisional Allied Health - Colleague - Other
Tara Lynn Scharadin, APRN	Radiology	Allied Health
Amy Jo Schmoll, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Amber Lynn Thompson, PA	Neurosurgery	Allied Health
Naomi Faye Walker, PNP	Orthopaedics	Provisional Allied Health
Judy R Walling, FNP	Medicine	Allied Health
Briann Nicole Weishar, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Provisional Allied Health
Charleston Professional Staff Change in Privileg	ges	
Angela Dempsey, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Amy Merwarth, RD	MUHA Dietetic Services	Allied Health
Michael Lee Thompson, AGNP-C	Surgery	Provisional Allied Health
Orangeburg Medical Staff Initial Appointment		
Suzanna Dotson, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
Cedric Fisher, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
Priya Patel, MD	Psychiatry	Active - Remote
Sunil Rameshbhai Patel, MD	Medicine	Active – Remote
Zaid Mohamed Khair Jadaan Shmaisani, MD	Medicine	Active – Remote
Rachel Anazia, MD	Anesthesiology	Active - Remote
Cherryl Premdass, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
Orangeburg Professional Staff Initial Appointm		
BryAna Gillespie, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health - Remote
Ademola Salami, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health - Remote
Julia Anna Keefe, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health - Remote

Board of Trustee	s Credentialing Subco	ommittee January 2024
The Medical Executive Commit	tee reviewed the foll	owing applicants on January 17, 2024
		entialing Subcommittee effective January 28,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2024	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Charleston Medical		nent and Clinical Privileges
Edward Robeson Tinsley, MD	Family Medicine	Active
Vanessa Louise Hernandez, OD		Active
Benjamin Eric Jewett, MD	Interdisciplinary	
Madhura Ganga Navada, MD	Neurology	Active
	Neurology	Active
Santosh Nagaraju, MD	Surgery	Active
John Barnard Adams, MD		ent and Clinical Privileges Active Provisional
	Urology Pediatrics	Active
William Thomas Basco Jr, MD		
Kathy Siegfried Bolus, MD	Medicine	Affiliate CFC - Colleague
Cara Rhodes Bostrom, MD	Medicine	Provisional Affiliate - Colleague - Other
Allison Ross Eckard, MD	Pediatrics	Active
Harriet Belding Eldredge-Hindy, MD	Radiation	Active
Robert William Harrington Jr, MD	Family Medicine	Active
James Joseph Hill III, MD	Family Medicine	Active Provisional
Kimberly Shelley Jackson, MD	Family Medicine	Affiliate CFC - Colleague
Marc Robert Katz, MD	Surgery	Active
Karen Licorish Keane, DO	Pediatrics	Active Provisional
Richard Mahlon Kline Jr, MD	Surgery	Affiliate
Angela C LaRosa, MD	Pediatrics	Active
Christine Melnyk Litwin, MD	Pathology & Lab.	Active
Frances Elizabeth Logan Penn, MD	Pediatrics	Active Provisional
Christine Canivan MD,	Family Medicine	Active Provisional
David Taplin Marshall, MD	Radiation	Active
Gwen Ann Minzes, DO	Pediatrics	Active Provisional
Edward Douglas Norcross, MD	Surgery	Active
Matthew John Nutaitis, MD	Ophthalmology	Active
Gurpur Shashidhar Pai, MD	Pediatrics	Active
Andrea Meredith Rinn, DO	Medicine	Active
Andrea C Sartori, PhD	Neurology	Active Provisional
Richard Michael Silver, MD	Medicine	Active
John Berhart Sperry Jr, MD	Pediatrics	Affiliate
Rachel Lee Sturdivant, MD	Medicine	Active
Andrea Pickens Summer, MD	Pediatrics	Active
Dezmond Bernard Sumter, MD	Family Medicine	Provisional Affiliate - Colleague - Other
John Marcus Wharton, MD	Medicine	Active
Jared Adam White, BS	Surgery	Active
	on Medical Staff Chai	
Eugene Hong, MD	Family Medicine	Active
0 0,	al Staff Initial Appoir	ntment and Clinical Privileges
Alexi Alikakos, PA	Surgery	Allied Health
Christina Rae Bannister, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Emily Patricia Bass Smoot, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Amy J Berry, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Catherine Amy Bilbo, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Megan Squires Brewer, CRNA	- Î	Allied Health
Kylie Madison Deice, RD	Anesthesiology	
Nyile Maulson Deice, ND	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health

Urono Frich RD		
Irene Erich, RD Jane Hannosh Fleming, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Katelyn Ferguson Flowers, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Rebecca Christine Fuller, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Vanessa Giocondo, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Sara Jayne Hendrix, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Traci Carole Kennedy, NP	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Meredith Kolvey, RD	Surgery	Allied Health
Madison Rene Locke, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Marisa Lombardo, PA	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
	Surgery	Allied Health
Mollie Caroline McConahay, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Amy Terese Micek, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Silvana Saleme Mooney, NP	Medicine	Allied Health
Amanda Librizzi Muth, CPNP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
Lindsey Danielle Phillips, PA	Surgery	Allied Health
Cathy Ricker, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Allison Marie Rohrer, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Natalie Rucks, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Emily Jean Ryttse, NP	Medicine	Allied Health
Dawn Marie Smalls, DNP	Medicine	Allied Health
Andrea Paula Stress, DNP	Medicine	Allied Health
Alice Gray Deloache Tollison, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Kennedy August Vorwaller, NP	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Amanda Leigh Wyatt Welch, RD	MUHA Dietetic	Allied Health
Jessica Rodriguez-West , DNP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
		nent and Clinical Privileges
Laura Cavicchi Anderson, FNP	Pediatrics	Provisional Allied Health
Grace Elizabeth Baker, APRN	Medicine	Allied Health
Mary K Colliton, NNP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
Tina Louise Davis, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
	Allesthesiology	
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP	Anesthesiology	Provisional Allied Health
		Provisional Allied Health Allied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP	Anesthesiology	Provisional Allied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN	Anesthesiology Medicine	Provisional Allied Health Allied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP	Anesthesiology Medicine Emergency	Provisional Allied Health Allied Health Provisional Allied Health - Colleague - Other
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN	Anesthesiology Medicine Emergency Medicine	Provisional Allied Health Allied Health Provisional Allied Health - Colleague - Other Provisional Allied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW	Anesthesiology Medicine Emergency Medicine Medicine	<ul> <li>Provisional Allied Health</li> <li>Allied Health</li> <li>Provisional Allied Health - Colleague - Other</li> <li>Provisional Allied Health</li> <li>Allied Health</li> </ul>
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP	Anesthesiology Medicine Emergency Medicine Medicine Family Medicine	<ul> <li>Provisional Allied Health</li> <li>Allied Health</li> <li>Provisional Allied Health - Colleague - Other</li> <li>Provisional Allied Health</li> <li>Allied Health</li> <li>Allied Health CFC - Colleague</li> </ul>
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP	Anesthesiology Medicine Emergency Medicine Medicine Family Medicine Medicine	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP	Anesthesiology Medicine Emergency Medicine Medicine Family Medicine Medicine Family Medicine	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineMedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatrics	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineMedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiology	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied HealthProvisional Allied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineMedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatrics	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied HealthProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineMedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyRadiology	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD Regan Rouse McKinney, CRNA	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyRadiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiology	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD Regan Rouse McKinney, CRNA Alice F Michaux, CRNA	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyRadiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyAnesthesiology	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD Regan Rouse McKinney, CRNA Alice F Michaux, CRNA	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyRadiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyMUHA Dietetic	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD Regan Rouse McKinney, CRNA Alice F Michaux, CRNA Mackensie Nicole Miller, RD Theresa Lynn Morgan, CRNA	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyRadiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyMUHA DieteticAnesthesiology	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD Regan Rouse McKinney, CRNA Alice F Michaux, CRNA Mackensie Nicole Miller, RD Theresa Lynn Morgan, CRNA Miranda Elizabeth Moss, FNP	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyMedicineRadiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyMUHA DieteticAnesthesiologyPediatrics	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied HealthProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD Regan Rouse McKinney, CRNA Alice F Michaux, CRNA Mackensie Nicole Miller, RD Theresa Lynn Morgan, CRNA Miranda Elizabeth Moss, FNP Jessica Thi Nguyen-Fisher, APRN	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyRadiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyMulha DieteticAnesthesiologyPediatrics	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied Health CFC - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health
Frank Duffin Jr, DNP Holland Elizabeth Erisman, APRN Anna Maria Evans, NP Megan Gilson, APRN Suellen Hawkins, MSW Sarah Elizabeth Kratzer, DNP Kathleen Law, FNP Cynthia D Lawrimore, FNP Kiersten LeBar, DNP Christina Diane Lester, PNP James Harold Mahaffee, CRNA Colleen Anne Manning, PA Jessica Anne Martissa, PAC Matthew Maynard, PhD Regan Rouse McKinney, CRNA Alice F Michaux, CRNA Mackensie Nicole Miller, RD Theresa Lynn Morgan, CRNA Miranda Elizabeth Moss, FNP	AnesthesiologyMedicineEmergencyMedicineMedicineFamily MedicineFamily MedicinePediatricsPediatricsAnesthesiologyMedicineRadiologyMedicineRadiationAnesthesiologyAnesthesiologyMUHA DieteticAnesthesiologyPediatrics	Provisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health CFC - ColleagueAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied Health - Colleague - OtherProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthProvisional Allied HealthProvisional Allied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied HealthAllied Health

Margaret McClain Ramsden, ANP	Surgery	Allied Health
Laurrie D Rumpp, FNP		Allied Health
	Surgery	
Sarah Murphy Simmons, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Provisional Allied Health Allied Health
Amy Leatherman Smith, CRNA	Anesthesiology Medicine	Allied Health
Brooke Nicole Smith, APRN		Allied Health
Benjamin Noah Sokol, CRNA	Anesthesiology	
Amy Margaret-Marie Sved, FNP	Family Medicine	Allied Health - Colleague - Other
Jilian McAlum Thomas, PA	Family Medicine	Provisional Allied Health - Colleague - Other
Michael Lee Thompson, AGNP-C	Medicine Pediatrics	Provisional Allied Health Allied Health
Jillian L Tortorigi, NNP		
Samuel Vance Tripp, CRNA	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Katherine Grace Vincent, DNP	Pediatrics	Allied Health
	rofessional Staff Cha Medicine	Ange in Privileges Allied Health
Jennifer Preston, PA		
Joshua B Coney, MD	Medicine	nent and Clinical Privileges Active - Remote
Jonathan Brandon, MD		
	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Albert C Lockhart, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
Sarah Campos Monell, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
Benjamin Cooper, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Chris Corner, CRNA	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Travis Downes, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Erik Eadie, MD	Radiology	Active - Remote
Allison Fraum, DO	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Scott Glasser, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Christopher Hartness, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Christine Kassis, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Jennifer Kemp, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Craig Kornbluth, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Adam Kowalksi, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Annie Lim, DO	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Matthew Lynn, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Keir Marshall, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Alexandra McKenzie, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Arash Momeni, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Dipti Nevrekar, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Vincent Nolan Irish, MD	Radiology	Active - Remote
Michael Oakes, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Sunil Patel, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
Viral Patel, DO	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Christopher Pettis, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Sajal Pokharel, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Jesus Sanchez Contreras, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Marc Sarti, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Matthew Schmitz, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Barry Schoelch, DO	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Zaid Shmaisani, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
George Sotereanos, DO	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Veronica Sue, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Andew Weinberger, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
John Wendel, MD	Radiology	Telemedicine By-Proxy
Lauren Williams, MD	Medicine	Active - Remote
Renee B Thomas, MD	Pathology & Lab.	Active - Remote
-	•	tment and Clinical Privileges
Alyson Eastep, CRNA	Anesthesiology	
	, incontrestorogy	Allied Health - Remote

Tiffany L Gethers, NP	Family Medicine	Allied Health - Remote
Matthew I Giddens, PA	Emergency	Allied Health - Remote
Arika Y Spells, PA	Emergency	Allied Health - Remote
Stacy W Weaver, PA	Medicine	Allied Health - Remote
Jennifer Weigt, NP	Medicine	Allied Health - Remote

## MUSC HEALTH PEE DEE - Credentialing Applications - DECEMBER 2023 MUSC HEALTH FLORENCE

MUSC HEALTH FLORENCE			
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges			· · ·
Morris Frederick Gitter, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Emergency Medicine	Active
Anne Meredith Kroman, D.O., Ph.D.	MUSC Florence	Cardiology	Active
Thomas Walter Phillips, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Active
Robert James Searles, D.O.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Active
Brian Conner, D.O.	MUSC Florence	Emergency Medicine	Active
Chad Joshua Rosen, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Active
Moses Elijah Udoh, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Hospital Medicine	Active
Ward Curtis Worthington, III, M.D., B.A.	MUSC Florence	Neurosurgery	Active
Christian Westcott Zoeller, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Emergency Medicine	Active
Jessica Ann Reviea, A.A.S., BSN, MSN, FNP	MUSC Florence	Cardiology	Allied Health Practitioner
Katreashe Moltak Watson, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
David B Coston, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
Chelsie Leonna McDaniel, N.P.	MUSC Florence	Hospitalist	Allied Health Practitioner
Patrick Wayne Turner, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
Hannah Brooke Woods, P.A.	MUSC Florence	OB-GYN	Allied Health Practitioner
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges			
Scott Hagood Allen, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Alecia Rosemarie Anyim, M.D., M.B.A.	MUSC Florence	Hospitalist	Active
William Norris Boulware, M.D., MACP	MUSC Florence	Internal Medicine	Active
John J Chomyn, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Stephen Richard Christian, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
W Shawn Conwell, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Jesse Thomas Cox, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Pediatrics	Active
Patrick Kerry Denton, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Orthopaedic Surgery	Active
Eduardo Albana Donato, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Internal Medicine	Active
Cecil Edward Floyd, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Gen Surgery	Active
Steven Barry Glassman, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Joseph Ellsworth Harlan, Jr., M.D., M.B.A.	MUSC Florence	Pediatrics	Active
James Mark Harris, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Gen Surgery	Active
Robert Joseph Healy, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Neurology	Active
Samuel Crawford Hill, IV, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Mary Beth Lewis, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Shawn Patrick McKay, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Otolaryngology	Active
Cheney Mell Meiere, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Sharon Szukala Mitchell, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Pathology	Active
Barnett Edward O'Dell, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Active
Peter Pius O'Kelly, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Urology	Active
Gregory R Palutsis, M.D., B.S.	MUSC Florence	Orthopaedic Surgery	Active
Noel Lange Phipps, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Brandie Andrews Reynolds, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Family Medicine	Active
Abraham Eric Rowson, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Hospitalist	Active
Inderpal Singh, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Nephrology	Active
Stephan Klaus Stamato, M.D., M.B.B.S.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
Lane Arne Wilner, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Hospitalist	Active
Michael Todd Adams, C.R.N.A., M.S.N.	MUSC Florence	Anethesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
Latosha Epps, N.P., MSN	MUSC Florence	Hospitalist	Allied Health Practitioner
Susanne Renee Owens, C.R.N.A., M.S.N., BSN	MUSC Florence	Anethesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
Ernest Singletary, Jr., C.R.N.A.	MUSC Florence	Anethesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
Miranda Driggers Thomas, F.N.P., BSN	MUSC Florence	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Allied Health Practitioner
Jessica Devon Wiggins, P.A.C.	MUSC Florence	Emergency Medicine	Allied Health Practitioner
Natasha Alicia Williams, N.P.	MUSC Florence	Hospitalist	Allied Health Practitioner
John Joseph Daly, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Christopher Woodruff Degn, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Russell Lamar Derrick, M.D., B.S.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Elizabeth Ann Kelley, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Paul Makoto Kuperman, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Jeffrey Scott Lackey, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Gregory Scott Mencken, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Faith May Oliver, D.D.S.	MUSC Florence		Consulting
Steven Todd Pirttima, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Pediatric Dentistry -Surgery Radiology	Consulting
			ě
Joshua Brian Tew, M.D. Bishard John Wunder, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Richard John Wunder, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
Telemedicine: Appointments	MUSC El	m_1 . n. 111 . 4	Tala Dr. P
Joan Marie Cain, F.N.P.	MUSC Florence	Tele-Palliative	Tele By Proxy
Brooke Nicole Smith, A.P.R.N.	MUSC Florence	Tele-Palliative	Tele By Proxy
Resignations			
ixosgnations			

Brian Hanna MD - Family Medicine Suzin Duwaik MD - Hospitalist			
Barbara Sarb DO - Neurology			
Jarouru Baro D.O. Trourorogy	MUSC HEALTH N	JARION	
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges		~	~~~~ <b>1</b> ~~~~
Aorris Frederick Gitter, M.D.	MUSC Marion	Emergency Medicine	Active
Brian Conner, D.O.	MUSC Marion	Emergency Medicine	Active
Aoses Elijah Udoh, M.D.	MUSC Marion	Hospitalist	Active
Christian Westcott Zoeller, M.D.	MUSC Marion	Emergency Medicine	Active
Chelsie Leonna McDaniel, N.P.	MUSC Marion	Hospitalist	Allied Health Practitioner
atrick Wayne Turner, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Marion	CRNA	Allied Health Practitioner
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges			
Christo Courban, M.D.		Emergency Medicine	Active
Eyad Husam Nazer, M.D. Kim Ann James, A.C.N.P		Hospitalist	Active Allied Health Practitioner
Brittney Lael McClannahan, C.R.N.A.		Hospitalist Anesthesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
usanne Renee Owens, C.R.N.A., M.S.N., BSN		Anesthesiology	Allied Health Practitioner
V Shawn Conwell, M.D.		Radiology	Consulting
Christopher Woodruff Degn, M.D.		Radiology	Consulting
van Heyward Lee, M.D.		Anesthesiology	Courtesy
elemedicine Status : Telemedicine Appoint	tments	67	
oan Marie Cain, F.N.P.	MUSC Marion	Tele-Palliative	Tele By Proxy
Brooke Nicole Smith, A.P.R.N.	MUSC Marion	Tele-Palliative	Tele By Proxy
Resignations			
uzin Duwaik MD - Hospitalist			
	MUSC HEALTH BLA	ACK RIVER	
ractitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges			
Morris Frederick Gitter, M.D.	MUSC BRMC	Emergency Medicine	Active
Brian Conner, D.O.	MUSC BRMC	Emergency Medicine	Active
Villiam Scott Kellogg, M.D.	MUSC BRMC	Medicine	Active
Aoses Elijah Udoh, M.D.	MUSC BRMC	Medicine	Active
Christian Westcott Zoeller, M.D. Chelsie Leonna McDaniel, N.P.	MUSC BRMC	Emergency Medicine	Active
Patrick Wayne Turner, C.R.N.A.	MUSC BRMC MUSC BRMC	Hospital Medicine Anesthesiology	Allied Health Practitioner Allied Health Practitioner
Celemedicine Status : Telemedicine Appoint		Anestnesiology	Amed Health Practitioner
oan Marie Cain, F.N.P.	MUSC BRMC	Tele-Palliative	Tele By Proxy
Brooke Nicole Smith, A.P.R.N.	MUSC BRMC	Tele-Palliative	Tele By Proxy
Resignations			, , ,
Daniel Koele, PA - Emergency Medicine			
MUSC HEALTH CATAWBA -	Credentialing Applications	- DECEMBER 2023	
	MUSC HEALTH LA		
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S amuel A. Adefeyisan, M.D.	MUSC Col.	Anesthesia	Active
	MUSC Kershaw	Anesthesia	Active
· · ·			
Bang Chau, M.D.	MUSC	Emergency Medicine	Active
Bang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D.	MUSC Weatheryby		
ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S	MUSC Weatheryby	Emergency Medicine	Active
ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S David B. Coston, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Weatheryby Status : Allied Health Practitioner	Emergency Medicine Radiology	Active Active
Bang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Weatheryby Status : Allied Health Practitioner Contracted	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA	Active Active AHP
Bang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. Craig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Weatheryby Status : Allied Health Practitioner Contracted Contracted	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA	Active Active AHP AHP
ang Chau, M.D. pino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> pavid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. pavid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. praig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Weatheryby Status : Allied Health Practitioner Contracted Contracted Contracted	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP
ang Chau, M.D. pino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> pavid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. pavid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. praig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. theryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b>	MUSC Weatheryby Status : Allied Health Practitioner Contracted Contracted Contracted Midwest Midwest Status : Consulting	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP
ang Chau, M.D. pino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> pavid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. pavid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. traig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. theryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> ajinder Parmar, M.D.	MUSC Weatheryby Status : Allied Health Practitioner Contracted Contracted Contracted Midwest Midwest Status : Consulting Contracted Contracted	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting
ang Chau, M.D. ino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> avid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. avid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. raig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. heryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> ajinder Parmar, M.D. feorge A. Trivette, M.D.	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP
ang Chau, M.D. ino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> avid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. avid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. raig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. heryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> ajinder Parmar, M.D. reorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : Te</b>	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting
ang Chau, M.D. ino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> avid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. avid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. raig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. heryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> ajinder Parmar, M.D. teorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : T</b> eo pan Marie Cain, FNP	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy
ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. Craig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. Heirsa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. Heryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> Lajinder Parmar, M.D. Beorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : T</b> oan Marie Cain, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC         MUSC	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care	Active Active AtHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy
ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. Craig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. Heirssa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. Heryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> Lajinder Parmar, M.D. Beorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : T</b> oan Marie Cain, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP onathan Ross Lena, M.D.	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy
ang Chau, M.D. bino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> bavid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. bavid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. raig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. Heirsa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> ajinder Parmar, M.D. teorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : Te</b> ban Marie Cain, FNP brooke N. Smith, FNP broathan Ross Lena, M.D. <b>Reappointment and Clinical Privileges Statu</b>	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         s Active	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Neurology	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy
ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. Traig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. delissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. delissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. Cheryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> (ajinder Parmar, M.D. Beorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : Te</b> Doan Marie Cain, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke S. Briones, M.D.	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Orthopaedics	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Active
iary Lee Dove, M.D. ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. Craig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. Aclissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. Aclissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. Cheryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> Rajinder Parmar, M.D. Beorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : Te</b> oan Marie Cain, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP onathan Ross Lena, M.D. <b>Reappointment and Clinical Privileges Statu</b> Marcus S. Briones, M.D. Sonia Chaudhary, M.D. Aarion L. Gibbons, M.D.	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Orthopaedics Medicine-Clinic	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Active Active
ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. Traig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. delissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. delissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> (ajinder Parmar, M.D. George A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : Te</b> Doan Marie Cain, FNP brooke N. Smith, FNP onathan Ross Lena, M.D. <b>Reappointment and Clinical Privileges Statu</b> Marcus S. Briones, M.D. Onia Chaudhary, M.D. Marion L. Gibbons, M.D.	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Orthopaedics Medicine-Clinic Pediatrics	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Active Active Active
ang Chau, M.D. Dino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> David B. Coston, C.R.N.A. David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. Traig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. delissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. delissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. Cheryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> (ajinder Parmar, M.D. Beorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : Te</b> Doan Marie Cain, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke N. Smith, FNP Brooke S. Briones, M.D.	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Orthopaedics Medicine-Clinic	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Active Active
ang Chau, M.D. ino P. Massoglia, M.D., Ph.D. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> lavid B. Coston, C.R.N.A. lavid K. Machungo, C.R.N.A. raig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A. felissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A. heryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A. <b>nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges S</b> ajinder Parmar, M.D. leeorge A. Trivette, M.D. <b>nitial Appointment Telemedicine Status : Te</b> Joan Marie Cain, FNP rooke N. Smith, FNP Jonathan Ross Lena, M.D. <b>Reappointment and Clinical Privileges Statu</b> farcus S. Briones, M.D. Jarion L. Gibbons, M.D. Jobert Edward Bell, M.D.	MUSC         Weatheryby         Status : Allied Health Practitioner         Contracted         Contracted         Midwest         Midwest         Status : Consulting         Contracted         Southeast Rad         elemedicine         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         MUSC         Contracted         MUSC         MUSC </td <td>Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Orthopaedics Medicine-Clinic Pediatrics Anesthesia</td> <td>Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Active Active Active Active</td>	Emergency Medicine Radiology CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA CRNA Gastroenterology Radiation Oncology Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Tele-Palliative Care Orthopaedics Medicine-Clinic Pediatrics Anesthesia	Active Active AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Active Active Active Active

Reappointment Telemedicine Status : Telemed	icing By Provy		
Kimberly P. Kicielinski, M.D.	MUSC	Tele-Neurology	Telemed-By Proxy
Change in Privilege			
James Holler, PA-C	Additional Privilege- Femoral Central Lin	e Placement	
Extension of Temporary Privileges from Chester Pr	oviders		
Siddharth Malhotra, MD	General Surgery / Addition of Vascular Pr	ivileges	
Evan Ekman, MD	Orthopedics		
Joshua Rosenthal, PA-C	General Surgery (Supervised by Dr. Siddh		
Evthokia Thompson, PA-C	Orthopedics (Supervised by Dr. Evan Ekn	nan)	
Candace Aguiar, CRNA	CRNA		
Odis Brandon Owen, CRAN	CRNA	07775	
	MUSC HEALTH CHE	1	1
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges Sta	MUSC Col.	A second second second	A
Samuel A. Adefeyisan, M.D. Gary Lee Dove, M.D.	MUSC Col. MUSC Kershaw	Anesthesiology Anesthesiology	Active
Bang Chau, M.D.	MUSC	Emergency Medicine	Active
Dino Peter Massoglia, MD	Weatherby	Radiology	Active
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges Sta		Radiology	Active
Sara A. Horne, F.N.P.	MUSC	Medicine	AHP Amb. Rural Hlth
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges Sta			
David B Coston, C.R.N.A.	Contracted	CRNA	AHP
David K. Machungo, C.R.N.A.	Contracted	CRNA	AHP
Craig R. Urbanke, C.R.N.A.	Contracted	CRNA	AHP
Cheryl D. Walter, C.R.N.A.	Midwest	CRNA	AHP
Melissa L. Bernard, C.R.N.A.	Midwest	CRNA	AHP
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges Sta	tus : Telemedicine by Proxy		
Brooke N. Smith, F.N.P.	MUSC	Tele-Palliative Care	Telemed-By Proxy
Joan Marie Cain, F.N.P.	MUSC	Tele-Palliative Care	Telemed-By Proxy
Jonathan Ross Lena, M.D.	MUSC	Tele-Neurology	Telemed-By Proxy
<b>Reappointment and Clinical Privileges Status :</b>			
Matthew R. Meier, M.D.	MUSC	Emergency Medicine	Active
Marcus S. Briones, M.D.	MUSC	Orthopedics	Active
Sonia Chaudhary, M.D.	MUSC	Medicine	Active
Scott Hagood Allen, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
David Darrell Arrington, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Stephen R. Christian, M.D. William Ong Chu, M.D.	Carolina Rad Carolina Rad	Radiology Radiology	Active
W Shawn Conwell, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Brendan T. Doherty, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Geoffrey T. Gilleland, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Steven B. Glassman, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Samuel Crawford Hill, IV, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Joshua C. Leighton, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Mary Beth Lewis, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Cheney M. Meiere, Jr., M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Noel Lange Phipps, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Stephan K. Stamato, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
Julie Scott Webster, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Radiology	Active
<b>Reappointment and Clinical Privileges Status :</b>			
James T. Holler, III, P.A-C	MUSC	Emergency Medicine	AHP
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges Status :	0		
Russell Lamar Derrick, M.D.	Carolina Rad	Tele-Radiology	Consulting
Reappointment Telemedicine Status : Telemed			
Sarah Suzanne Kuhn, M.D.	DMH	Tele-Psychiatry	Telemed-By Proxy
Alejandro Marin Spiotta, M.D.	MUSC	Tele-Neurology	Telemed-By Proxy
Kimberly P. Kicielinski, M.D.	MUSC	Tele-Neurology	Telemed-By Proxy
MUSC HEALTH MIDLANDS - (	Credentialing Applications - I	DECEMBER 2023	
	MUSC HEALTH COLU	JMBIA	
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges			
Lense Tessema Duresso, M.D.	Apogee Physicians	Hospitalist	Active
Michael Vernon Horner, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Health Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine	Active
Robert Mester, M.D.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	Active
Robert Searles, M.D.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	Active
Ryan E Chassereau, C.R.N.A., B.S.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Melissa Lynette Bernard, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Sarah Marie Finch, C.R.N.A., M.S.N., B.S.N.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Coston, David B., C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP

	MUSC Health Cardiothoracic Surgery	Cardiovascular and Thoracic	
Erin Elizabeth Goff, P.A., B.S.	MOSC Health Cardiothoracic Surgery	Surgery	AHP
Charnele V Jackson, F.N.P.	MUSC Health Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine	AHP
Gerri A Kukucka, F.N.P., M.S.N.	MUSC Health Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine	AHP
David Kabata Machungo, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Daniel Armand Martin, BSN, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Michael McGowan, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Odis Brandon Owen, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Joan Marie Cain, F.N.P.	MUSC Telehealth	Tele-Palliative	By Proxy
Brooke Nicole Smith, A.P.R.N.	MUSC Telehealth	Tele-Palliative	By Proxy
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges			
M Todd Alderson, M.D., MD, MBA	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Benjamin B Blackmon, Jr., M.D., M.B.A.	MUSC Health Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology	Active
Brandon Eric Brown, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Himadri Dasgupta, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Charlie Wayne Devlin, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Glen Noble Dougherty, Jr., M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Michael Cameron Foster, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Venkateshwar K Gottipaty, M.D., Ph.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	Active
Norma Marie Khoury, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Bashir Ahmad Lone, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Interventional Cardiology	Active
Himaxi Maisuria, M.D., MD, FACC	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
James Huger Richardson, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Paul Anthony Zimmermann, M.D.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	Active
Matthew Thomas Beauregard, P.A.	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	AHP
Caroline Marvin Bedingfield, C.R.N.A., BSN	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Cynthia R. Evans, A.C.N.P	Columbia Neprhology	Nephrology	AHP
Roy A Harvey, C.R.N.A., M.H.S., B.S.N.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Kathleen I Riggin, M.S.N., BSN	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiovascular Disease	AHP
Jennifer D Templeton, P.A.	South Carolina ENT	Otolaryngology	AHP
Joseph Robert Cantey, M.D.	MUSC Telehealth	Infectious Diseases	By Proxy
Alyssa Ashley Gitter, D.N.P., A.P.R.N., FNP-BC	MUSC Telehealth	Infectious Diseases	By Proxy
Kimberly Price Kicielinski, M.D., M.S.P.H.	MUSC Telehealth	Neurosurgery	By Proxy
Cassandra Danielle Salgado, M.D., M.S.	MUSC Telehealth	Infectious Diseases	By Proxy
Alejandro Marin Spiotta, M.D.	MUSC Telehealth	Neurological Surgery	By Proxy
Charles Spencer Teixeira, D.O.	MUSC Telehealth	Infectious Diseases	By Proxy
Change in Privileges			Dy riolly
Cambron, Donna, NP	MUSC Health Columbia	Palliative Care	AHP
Bidwell, Katrina, MD	MUSC Health Heart & Vascular	Cardiology	Active
Proctoring		Curdiology	
Davis, Nathan, M.D.	MUSC Health Neurosurgery	Neurosurgery	Active
Resignations			
Stephen Ray C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
William Deeter M.D.	Prisma Health Upstate Radiology	TeleRadiology	By Proxy
Ashley Seier, P.A.	South Carolina ENT	Otolaryngology	AHP
Susan Caudle, P.A.	MUSC Health Cardiothoracic	Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery	AHP
Susan Caudie, 1.74.	Wobe Health Cardiolionacie	Cardiovascular and Thoracle Surgery	AIII
Ernest Stokes, P.A.	MUSC Health Cardiothoracic	Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery	AHP
Robert Kabakjian, P.A.			
	South Carolina ENT	Otolaryngology	AHP
			AHP
	MUSC HEALTH KERS	SHAW	
Practitioner name			AHP Status Request
	MUSC HEALTH KERS	SHAW	
Practitioner name Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges	MUSC HEALTH KERS Practice Name	HAW Specialty	Status Request
Practitioner name Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges Yalamanchili, Shankar MD	MUSC HEALTH KERS Practice Name MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea	HAW Specialty Psychiatry	Status Request Active
Practitioner name Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges Yalamanchili, Shankar MD Gomillion, Angelan NNP	MUSC HEALTH KERS Practice Name MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology	Status Request       Active       AHP
Practitioner name Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges Yalamanchili, Shankar MD Gomillion, Angelan NNP Johnson, Mary Helen MD	MUSC HEALTH KERS Practice Name MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology Pediatrics	Status Request         Active         AHP         Active
Practitioner name         Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges         Yalamanchili, Shankar MD         Gomillion, Angelan NNP         Johnson, Mary Helen MD         Bernard-Tillman, Melissa CRNA         Finch, Sarah CRNA	MUSC HEALTH KERS           Practice Name           MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology Pediatrics Anesthesiology Anesthesiology	Status Request         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         AHP
Practitioner name         Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges         Yalamanchili, Shankar MD         Gomillion, Angelan NNP         Johnson, Mary Helen MD         Bernard-Tillman, Melissa CRNA         Finch, Sarah CRNA         Coston, David B., C.R.N.A.	MUSC HEALTH KERS           Practice Name           MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Health Anesthesiolo	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology Pediatrics Anesthesiology Anesthesiology Anesthesiology	Status Request         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         AHP         AHP         AHP
Practitioner name           Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges           Yalamanchili, Shankar MD           Gomillion, Angelan NNP           Johnson, Mary Helen MD           Bernard-Tillman, Melissa CRNA           Finch, Sarah CRNA	MUSC HEALTH KERS           Practice Name           MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology Pediatrics Anesthesiology Anesthesiology	Status Request         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         AHP
Practitioner name         Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges         Yalamanchili, Shankar MD         Gomillion, Angelan NNP         Johnson, Mary Helen MD         Bernard-Tillman, Melissa CRNA         Finch, Sarah CRNA         Coston, David B., C.R.N.A.	MUSC HEALTH KERS           Practice Name           MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Health Anesthesiolo	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology Pediatrics Anesthesiology Anesthesiology Anesthesiology	Status Request         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         AHP         AHP         AHP
Practitioner name         Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges         Yalamanchili, Shankar MD         Gomillion, Angelan NNP         Johnson, Mary Helen MD         Bernard-Tillman, Melissa CRNA         Finch, Sarah CRNA         Coston, David B., C.R.N.A.         Horner, Jr., Michael MD	MUSC HEALTH KERS           Practice Name           MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology Pediatrics Anesthesiology Anesthesiology Emergency Medicine	Status Request         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         AHP         AHP         AHP         AHP         ACtive
Practitioner name         Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges         Yalamanchili, Shankar MD         Gomillion, Angelan NNP         Johnson, Mary Helen MD         Bernard-Tillman, Melissa CRNA         Finch, Sarah CRNA         Coston, David B., C.R.N.A.         Horner, Jr., Michael MD         Machungo, David CRNA	MUSC HEALTH KERS           Practice Name           MUSC Health Kershaw Senior Retrea           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Health Anethesiology           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo           MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiolo	HAW Specialty Psychiatry Neonatology Pediatrics Anesthesiology Anesthesiology Emergency Medicine Anesthesiology	Status Request         Active         AHP         Active         AHP         AHP

Sturkie, Joseph, PA	MUSC Midlands Health Emergency	Emergency Medicine	AHP
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges			
Chang, Binyue (Kittie) MD	Apogee Physicians, MUSC Midlands Health	Hospitalist	Active
Blind, Kenneth PA	MUSC Health Kershaw Emergency Dept	Emergency Medicine	АНР
Harvey, Roy CRNA	MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Kitchen, Katie CRNA	MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Change in Privileges			
Lowry, Tara NNP	MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Center	Neonatology	AHP
Proctoring		•	
Mullins, Julie MD	MUSC Health Women's Center Lugoff	OB/GYN	Active
Mullins, Julie MD	MUSC Health Women's Center Lugoff	OB/GYN	Active
Gomillion, Angelan NNP	MUSC Health Kershaw Women's Ce	Neonatology	АНР
Resignations			
Forrestall, Selene	MUSC Midlands Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Ray, Stephen C.R.N.A.	MUSC Midlands Health Anethesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Deeter, William M.D.	Prisma Health Upstate Radiology	TeleRadiology	By Proxy
Kabakjian, Robert P.A.	South Carolina ENT	Otolaryngology	AHP
Seier, Ashley P.A.	South Carolina ENT	Otolaryngology	AHP

	PEE DEE - Credentialing App		4
Practitioner name	MUSC HEALTH FLORENO Practice Name	CE Specialty	Status Request
nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges;		Specially	Status hequest
Michael Halligan, M.D., B.A.	MUSC Florence	Cardiothoracic Surgery	Active
Greg Frederick Hertwig, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Active
ance R. Hoover, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Active
oannis Karampelas, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Neurosurgery	Active
atima Memon, M.D., M.P.H	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Active
eepu Sasikumaran Ushakumari, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Anesthesiology	Active
ndrew Thomas Scrima, B.S., M.D.	MUSC Florence	Radiology	Consulting
than Turner, P.A.	MUSC Florence	Emergency Medicine	Allied Health
aurel Diane Johnson, C.R.N.A., M.S.N.	MUSC Florence	CRNA	Allied Health
enjamin Eric Jewett, M.D.	MUSC Florence	Tele-Neuro-Stroke	Tele By-Proxy
George Sotereanos, D.O.	MUSC Florence	Tele-Psychiatry	Tele By-Proxy
	MUSC HEALTH MARIO		
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges;		· · ·	
ance R. Hoover, M.D.	MUSC Marion	Anesthesiology	Active
atima Memon, M.D., M.P.H	MUSC Marion	Radiology	Active
ndrew Thomas Scrima, B.S., M.D.	MUSC Marion	Radiology	Active
eepu Sasikumaran Ushakumari, M.D.	MUSC Marion	Anesthesiology	Active
than Turner, P.A.	MUSC Marion	Emergency Medicine	Allied Health
aurel Diane Johnson, C.R.N.A., M.S.N.	MUSC Marion	Anesthesiology	Allied Health
Benjamin Eric Jewett, M.D.	MUSC Marion	Tele Neuro-Stroke	Tele By-Proxy
George Sotereanos, D.O.	MUSC Marion	Tele-Psychiatry	Tele By-Proxy
	MUSC HEALTH BLACK RIV		
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges;		· · ·	
ance R. Hoover, M.D.	MUSC BRMC	Anesthesiology	Active
atima Memon, M.D., M.P.H	MUSC BRMC	Radiology	Active
ndrew Thomas Scrima, B.S., M.D.	MUSC BRMC	Radiology	Consulting
aurel Diane Johnson, C.R.N.A., M.S.N.	MUSC BRMC	CRNA	Allied Health
Benjamin Eric Jewett, M.D.	MUSC BRMC	Tele Neuro-Stroke	Tele By-Proxy
George Sotereanos, D.O.	MUSC BRMC	Tele-Psychiatry	Tele By-Proxy
MUSC HEALTH C	CATAWBA - Credentialing Ap	oplications - January 20	24
	MUSC HEALTH LANCAST	ER	
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active			
ennifer Ruth Cranny, M.D.	Weatherby	Radiology	Active
Ieil Leslie Goldberg, M.D.	Weatherby	Radiology	Active
Ŭ.	Carolina Radiology	Padialam	
atima Memon, M.D.		Radiology	Active
atima Memon, M.D.		Kaulology	Active
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A.	Health Practitioner Weatherby	CRNA	АНР
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC		
atima Memon, M.D. itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting	CRNA	АНР
atima Memon, MD. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC	CRNA	АНР
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology	AHP AHP Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology	AHP AHP Consulting Active
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology	AHP AHP Consulting Active
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. Reappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. irregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. Reappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology Ith	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied Hea</b> Mary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology Ith Contracted	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied Hea</b> <i>Mary J. Ochieng</i> , C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology Ith	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. /endy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D. regory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied Hea</b> fary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC Iting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology Ith Contracted Contracted	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active AHP AHP
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D. riegory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied Hea</b> fary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status: <b>Consulting</b> rik Thor Bendiks, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Contracted Apex Orthopaedics	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active AHP AHP Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. /endy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D. regory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied Hea</b> <b>lary</b> J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status: <b>Consulting</b> rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Contracted Apex Orthopaedics Contracted	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active AHP AHP Consulting Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied</b> demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. /endy A. Hall, CST, CSFA <b>itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Consu</b> rik Preston Eadie, M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Active</b> hristopher T. Jones, M.D. regory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status : <b>Allied Hea</b> <b>lary</b> J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A. <b>eappointment and Clinical Privileges</b> ; Status: <b>Consulting</b> rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. ernando A. Navarro, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Apex Orthopaedics Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Attive Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. /endy A. Hall, CST, CSFA itial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. regory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea lary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. aron Tyler Wild, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Contracted Apex Orthopaedics Contracted	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active AHP AHP Consulting Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea Aray J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. aron Tyler Wild, M.D. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology Ith Contracted Contracted Apex Orthopaedics Contracted Southeast Radiology	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Active Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea Arary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. arron Tyler Wild, M.D. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology Ith Contracted Contracted Apex Orthopaedics Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Attive Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea Aary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. mes W. Greyard, M.D. ernando A. Navarro, M.D. aron Tyler Wild, M.D. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Privileges; Status :	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology Ith Contracted Contracted Apex Orthopaedics Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry oxy	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Active Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea Aary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status: Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. mes W. Greyard, M.D. aron Tyler Wild, M.D. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Pla arah S. Kuhn, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Contracted Apex Orthopaedics Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry 'oxy DMH	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology Podiatry Tele-Psychiatry	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Active Consulting
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea Aray J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy rrandon A. Navarro, M.D. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Pl arah S. Kuhn, M.D. onal Bhatia, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology th Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry Toxy DMH MUSC	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology Podiatry Tele-Psychiatry Tele-Stroke/Neuro	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Active Consulting Consu
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. Gregory S. Parsons, M.D. tobert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea Arary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. ternando A. Navarro, M.D. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy trandon S. Percival, D.P.M. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Pl arah S. Kuhn, M.D. onal Bhatia, M.D. tenjamin E. Jewett, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology th Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry OXY DMH MUSC MUSC	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology Podiatry Tele-Psychiatry Tele-Stroke/Neuro Tele-Stroke/Neuro	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Active AHP AHP Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy
atima Memon, M.D. iitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. /endy A. Hall, CST, CSFA iitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. regory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea fary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status: Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. mers W. Greyard, M.D. ernando A. Navarro, M.D. aron Tyler Wild, M.D. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Pri arah S. Kuhn, M.D. onal Bhatia, M.D. lejandro M. Spiotta, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology th Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry Toxy DMH MUSC	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology Podiatry Tele-Psychiatry Tele-Stroke/Neuro	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Active Consulting Consu
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active thristopher T. Jones, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea dary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. tranando A. Navarro, M.D. aren Tyler Wild, M.D. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Pla arah S. Kuhn, M.D. onal Bhatia, M.D. lejandro M. Spiotta, M.D. temporary Privileges	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry oxy DMH MUSC MUSC	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology Podiatry Tele-Psychiatry Tele-Stroke/Neuro Tele-Stroke/Neuro	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Attive Attive Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. riegory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea fary J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A. enjamin M. Pugh, C.R.N.A. eappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status: Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ares W. Greyard, M.D. ernando A. Navarro, M.D. aron Tyler Wild, M.D. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M. eappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Pla rah S. Kuhn, M.D. onal Bhatia, M.D. enjamin E. Jewett, M.D. lejandro M. Spiotta, M.D. emporary Privileges oshua Kyle Rosenthal, P.A.C.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC tring ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry Toxy DMH MUSC MUSC MUSC MUSC	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology Podiatry Tele-Psychiatry Tele-Stroke/Neuro Tele-Stroke/Neuro Tele-Stroke/Neuro Tele-Stroke/Neuro	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Active AHP Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy
atima Memon, M.D. nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied demola A Salami, C.R.N.A. Vendy A. Hall, CST, CSFA nitial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consu rik Preston Eadie, M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Active hristopher T. Jones, M.D. iregory S. Parsons, M.D. obert E. Thomas, Jr., M.D. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allied Hea Aray J. Ochieng, C.R.N.A. teappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Consulting rik Thor Bendiks, M.D. ames W. Greyard, M.D. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy rrandon A. Navarro, M.D. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Courtesy randon S. Percival, D.P.M. teappointment Telemedicine; Status : Telemedicine By Pl arah S. Kuhn, M.D. onal Bhatia, M.D.	Health Practitioner Weatherby MUSC ting ARK Staffing Charlotte Ent Charlotte Ent York Pathology tth Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Contracted Southeast Radiology Carolina Podiatry oxy DMH MUSC MUSC	CRNA Cert Surg First Asst Tele-Radiology Otolaryngology Otolaryngology Pathology CRNA CRNA CRNA Orthopaedics Anesthesia General Surgery Radiation Oncology Podiatry Tele-Psychiatry Tele-Stroke/Neuro Tele-Stroke/Neuro	AHP AHP Consulting Active Active Active Active Active Attive Attive Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Consulting Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy Telemed-By Proxy

Siddharth Malhotra, MD	MUSC	General Surgery	Temporary
Change in Privilege	Additional Debitations in 5 5 5 5 1	ina	
Nicole R. McKenzie, PA-C	Additional Privielges in Emergency Medic		
Due stitten er	MUSC HEALTH CHESTE	1	Chatwa Dawa
Practitioner name Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Acti	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
Jennifer Ruth Cranny, M.D.		Radiology	Active
Fatima Memon, M.D.	Carolina Radiology	Radiology	Active
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Am	•.		
Ariane U. Lieberman, M.D.	MUSC	Cardiology	Active-Ambul/Rural
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Allie	ed Health Practitioner	4	•
Ademola A Salami, C.R.N.A.	Weatherby	CRNA	АНР
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Con		r	
Adam Gregory Back, M.D.	MUSC	NeuroSurgery	Consulting
Erik Preston Eadie, M.D.	ARK Staffing	Tele-Radiology	Consulting
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges; Status : Telemer Sonal Bhatia, M.D.	MUSC	Tele-Stroke/Neuro	Telement Du Drevu
Benjamin E. Jewett, M.D.	MUSC	Tele-Stroke/Neuro	Telemed- By Proxy Telemed- By Proxy
Change in Privilege	MOSC	Tele-Stioke/Neuro	Telefiled- By Floxy
Nicole R. McKenzie, PA-C	Additional Privielges in Emergency Medic	ine	
	MIDLANDS - Credentialing A		24
WOSC REALTH			-7
	MUSC HEALTH COLUME		
Practitioner name Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
	MUSC Hoalth Anasthasistan	Anosthosiology	A ations
Yvette Denise Page-Turner, B.S., M.D. Jessica Jackson Rueb. M.D.	MUSC Health Anesthesiology Southern Urogynecology, LLC	Anesthesiology Urology	Active Active
April U Smith, C.R.N.A., BSN	MUSC Health Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology	Active
Corey Elizabeth Brom, P.A.	Apogee Physicians	Hospitalist	AHP
Allison Griffin Carpio, A.C.N.P	Columbia Nephrology	Nephrology	AHP
Jonathan David Lee, F.N.P.	Apogee Physicians	Hospitalist	AHP
Melissa Webber Richardson, N.D., DSN	MUSC Health Heart and	Cardiovascular Disease	AHP
Melissa Webber Richardson, N.P., BSN	Vascular		
Cheryl Diane Walter, C.R.N.A.	MUSC Health Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology	AHP
Benson Chuckwuemeka Okeiyi, M.D	Apogee Physicians	Hospitalist	Active
Georgina Dorrianne Muth-Maurelli, N.P.	MUSC Health Heart and	Cardiovascular Disease	RHC
Matthew Clay Chappell, M.D.	Primary Health Outpatient	Teleradiology	By Proxy
Benjamin Eric Jewett, M.D.	Radiology MUSC Center for Telehealth	Teleneurology	By Brown
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges	phose center for relenealth	Teletteurology	By Proxy
Edward Gerald Barton, M.D.	IntraNerve	Clinical Neurophysiology	Active
Anna Lee Bouknight, M.D.	Palmetto ENT & Allergy	Otolaryngology	Active
	MUSC Health Heart and	Cardiovascular Disease	Active
Solomon Nakhisa Chesoni, M.D.	Vascular		
Janaki Emani, M.D.	SC ENT, Allergy & Sleep	Otolaryngology	Active
Janaki Eilläill, IVI.D.	Medicine		
Abhishek Haritha, M.D.	Prisma Health Radiology	Radiology	Active
Kevin K. Nahigian, M.D.	Carolina Shoulder and Knee	Orthopaedic Surgery	Active
	Specialists		A - 4 <sup>1</sup>
Jack Edward Neil, M.D.	MUSC Health Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology	Active
Frank Kenneth Noojin, III, M.D.	Prisma Health Orthopedics	Orthopaedic Surgery, Sports Medicine	Active
	SC ENT, Allergy & Sleep	Otolaryngology	Active
Robert Puchalski, M.D.	Medicine		
	SC ENT, Allergy & Sleep	Otolaryngology	Active
Joseph Anthony Sciarrino, M.D.	Medicine	,	
Natalia Vercillo Sciarrino, M.D.	SC ENT, Allergy & Sleep	Otolaryngology	Active
Natalie Vercillo Sciarrino, M.D.	Medicine		
Tab Eugene Thompson, M.D., M.B.A., B.Sc.	Palmetto ENT & Allergy	Otolaryngology	Active
Caitlin Tidwell, M.D.	MUSC Health Emergency	Emergency Medicine	Active
······································	Medicine		
David Macy Vidrine, M.D.	SC ENT, Allergy & Sleep	Otolaryngology	Active
	Medicine	Indexes 1845 11 1	
Amanda Suzanne Clark, F.N.P., MSN, FNP-BC	MUSC Health Primary Care	Internal Medicine	AHP
Krystene Lynn Helgeson, P.A.	Apogee Physicians MUSC Health Heart and	Hospitalist Cardiovascular Disease	AHP AHP
Caroline Garrison Raymond, P.A.	Vascular	Carulovascular Disease	Anr
Alan Howard Brill, M.D.	Dr. Allan H. Brill's Office	Otolaryngology	Courtesy
	Southeastern ENT, Allergy and Sleep	Otolaryngology	Courtesy
Chad Bjorn Gunnlaugsson, M.D.		, , , , , , ,	,
chad björn Gunnaugsson, M.D.	Disorders Instiitute		
Jonathan Douglas King, M.D.	CENTA Medical Group	Otolaryngology	Courtesy

Scott William Thompson, M.D.	Carolina Eye, EAr, Nose & Throat	Otolaryngology	Courtesy
Jeffrey Felice Liubicich, M.D.	QLER Solutions	Telepshychiatry	By Proxy
Change in Privileges		•	•
Gregory Stephen Penny, M.D., B.S.	MUSC Health Orthopedics	Orthopaedic Surgery	Active
Robert Blair Razick, M.D.	MUSC Health Emergency Medicine	Emergency Medicine	Active
Proctoring		•	L. C.
Davis, Nathan, M.D.	MUSC Health Neurosurgery	Neurosurgery	Active
	MUSC HEALTH KERSH	Ŵ	
Practitioner name	Practice Name	Specialty	Status Request
Initial Appointment and Clinical Privileges	·	• • •	L
Page-Turner, Yvette MD	MUSC Midlands Health	Anesthesiology	Active
5 <i>i</i>	Anesthesiology		
Sparkman, Tametha CRNA	MUSC Midlands Health Anesthesiology	Anesthesiology	АНР
Jewett, Benjamin MD	MUSC Telehealth	Tele-Neurology	By Proxy
Reappointment and Clinical Privileges	+		
Sidhom, Victor MD	Apogee Physicians	Hospitalist	Active
Change in Privileges	· · ·		
Mullins, Julie MD	MUSC Health Women's Center	OB/GYN	Active
	Lugoff		
Proctoring			
Mullins, Julie MD	MUSC Health Women's Center Lugo	off OB/GYN	Active
Gomillion, Angelan NNP	MUSC Health Kershaw Women's	Neonatology	AHP

Medical Executive Committee Presiding: Dr. Marc Heincelman Date: November 15, 2023 Meeting Place: MS Teams Recording: Sarah de Barros Meeting Time: 7:30 am Adjournment: 8:32 am	<ul> <li>Members: Dr. Basco, Dr. Boylan, Dr. Bundy, Dr. Cina, Dr. Clark, Dr. Craig, Dr. Crookes, Dr. Edwards, Dr. Eiseman, V. Fairbairn, M. Fulton. Dr. Herzke, Dr. Heincelman, L. Infir L. Kerr, Jessica Johnson, Kiersten Leban, J. Melroy, Dr. Munden, Dr. Reeves, Dr. Russel Dr. M. Scheurer, Dr. Talley, Dr. Zukas, Dr. Andrews, Dr. Atz, Dr. Baliga, Dr. Steyer, Dr. T. Crawford, M. Field, Dr. Hong, M. Kocher, D. Krywko, L. Leddy, Dr. Mack, S. Patel, D</li> <li>Guests: Patricia Combs, Meghan Thomas</li> </ul>	nger, Brenda Ke I, Dr. Salgado, D Carroll, Dr. Cos	ndall-Bailey, r. D. Scheurer, tello,
Agenda/Topic	Debate & Discussion	Conclusions	Recommendation/ Follow-Up What/When/Who
Executive Session	n/a	n/a	
<b>Review of Minutes</b>	Minutes from October Medical Executive Committee meeting approved	Approval	Approved
Credentials Committee • Dr. Edwards	Monthly credentialing roster presented. 130 Files to review: - 44 Initial Appointments - 74 Reappointments - 12 Changes in privileges - No Controversaries	MEC recommends the approval of roster to the Board of Trustees	Approved
GME Report • Dr. Talley	<ul> <li>Residents Moonlighting</li> <li>Needs to be logged in as a part of their 80-hour work week</li> <li>This does not apply to VISA holders or PGY 1 Residents</li> <li>Policy is currently under revision</li> </ul>	Information	
Quality Report • Dr. Bundy	See attached Presentation - Scorecard Review - Leapfrog - OPPE/FPPE	Information	11.15.23 Quality Update - Bundy.ppt:
Communications Report • Dr. Herzke	<ul> <li>See Attached Proposed Waiver Policy <ul> <li>The CHS ByLaws that give direction for "waivers"</li> <li>In special cases where a need exists, an exception to these qualifications can be made, only after the applicant has demonstrated competency to the satisfaction of the Department Chairperson has attested either in a written or oral format for MEC approval.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Information	MEC CMO Update 11.15.23.pptx

\*\*\*CONFIDENTIAL: SC STATUTE S40-71-10 & 40-71-20 protect this document from

Nursing Update	See Attached Presentation			
• Brenda Kendall-Bailey	<ul> <li>Wins</li> <li>Leader Announcements</li> <li>Quality Pillar - CAUTI &amp; CLABSI Rates Improving</li> <li>Finance – Nursing Incentive/Bonuses</li> <li>Finance – Travelers</li> <li>People Pillar – Recruitment and Retention</li> </ul>			11.15.23 MEC Nursing Update-LR.
New Business <ul> <li>Patricia Combs</li> </ul>	See the attached Blood Product Utilization Committee Report Presentation         - Total Blood Utilization FY14-Present Day         - Red Blood Cell Transfusions         - Platelet Utilization FY14 – Current Day         - AABB Comparison         - Current Patient Blood Management         - What Accumen Brings to MUSC			Path and Lab Med Exec Presentation 11
New Business <ul> <li>Meghan Thomas</li> </ul>	See the attached MUSC-Charleston POCUS Credentialing Proposal         -       MUSC POCUS Steering Committee Members         -       Proposal         -       Credentialed Providers         -       Non-Credentialed Providers (who don't want credentials)         -       Non-Credentialed Providers (who do want to be credentialed)			POCUS credentialing MEC 1
Consent Items				
<b>Policies</b> (Consent)	<ul> <li>Policies for Approval:</li> <li>None presented this month</li> </ul>			
Standing Orders (Consent)	Standing Orders for Approval:			
Data & Service Reports (Consent)	Data Reports:	Service reports reviewed:	Information	

Subcommittee Minutes (Consent)	<ul> <li><u>Committee Minutes:</u></li> <li>Can be located and viewed in the MUSC BOX under MEC</li> </ul>		Information	
Adjournment 8:32 am	The next meeting of the Medical Executive Committee will be De	cember 20, 2023 at 7	7:30 am via TEA	MS
Mark Heincelman,	M.D.			

Marc Heincelman, MD, Secretary of the Medical Staff

Medical Executive Committee Presiding: Dr. Marc Heincelman Date: December 20, 2023 Meeting Place: MS Teams Recording: Sarah de Barros Meeting Time: 7:30 am Adjournment: 8:30 am	Members: Dr. Basco, Dr. Boylan, Dr. Bundy, Dr. Cina, Dr. Clark, Dr. Craig, Dr. Crookes, Dr. Edwards, Dr. Eiseman, V. Fairbairn, M. Fulton. Dr. Herzke, Dr. Heincelman, L. Infir L. Kerr, Jessica Johnson, Kiersten Leban, J. Melroy, Dr. Munden, Dr. Reeves, Dr. Russel Dr. M. Scheurer, Dr. Talley, Dr. Zukas, Dr. Andrews, Dr. Atz, Dr. Baliga, Dr. Steyer, Dr. T. Crawford, M. Field, Dr. Hong, M. Kocher, D. Krywko, L. Leddy, Dr. Mack, S. Patel, D Guests: Kristin Wise, Michelle Hudspeth	nger, Brenda Ke I, Dr. Salgado, D Carroll, Dr. Cos	ndall-Bailey, r. D. Scheurer, tello,
Agenda/Topic	Debate & Discussion	Conclusions	Recommendation/ Follow-Up What/When/Who
Executive Session	n/a	n/a	
<b>Review of Minutes</b>	Minutes from November Medical Executive Committee meeting approved	Approval	Approved
Credentials Committee • Dr. Edwards	Monthly credentialing roster presented. 147 Files to review: - 68 Initial Appointments - 62 Reappointments - 12 Changes in privileges - No Controversaries	MEC recommends the approval of roster to the Board of Trustees	Approved
GME Report • Dr. Talley	<ul> <li>HIPAA compliance violation from dropping a patient list on the ground in transit. Will be reminding our residents, students and faculty that and these lists should be care for and respected, guarded at all costs.</li> </ul>	Information	
Perioperative/QAPI Report • Dr. Crookes	See attached Presentation <ul> <li>ACS QVP Standards- Next Steps</li> <li>Peri-Operative Quality Scorecard</li> <li>Morbidity Summary Report</li> <li>COVID Update</li> <li>NPO Policy Updates and Clarification</li> </ul>	Information	MEC Peri-Op December 2023.ppt×
Communications Report • Dr. Herzke	See Attached Slide - Diversion Declaration Work Flow	Information	MEC CMO Update 12.20.23.pptx

Nursing Update	See Attached Presentation		
Brenda Kendall-Bailey	<ul> <li>Wins</li> <li>Leader Announcements</li> <li>Service Wins</li> <li>Nursing Recruitment Update</li> </ul>	Information	12.20.23 MEC Nursing Update.ppt
	<ul> <li>Charleston Inpatient-Patient Falls</li> <li>Fall Action Plan</li> </ul>		
Regulatory Update • Kim Denty	<ul> <li>DHEC visit from a patient complaint and Orangeburg regarding the ED</li> <li>Orangeburg complaint unsubstantiated</li> <li>Surprise mock Joint Commission survey last week</li> <li>Actual Joint Commission showed up during mock survey for two reasons: MSO Office and understaffing</li> </ul>		
<ul><li>New Business</li><li>Dr. Kristin Wise</li></ul>	See the attached Non-Surgical Blood Consent Revision		MEC Blood Consent 12.20.24.pptx
• Dr. Michelle Hudspeth	See the attached Administrative Ordering Rights in EPIC		Admin Ordering Rights.docx
• Tawnya Roscoe	Annual Credentialed Staff OurDay Lessons		
• Dr. Robert Cina	Medical Staff Resolution to Support Childrens Surgery Verification		

Consent Items					
<b>Policies</b> (Consent)	Policies for Approval:• 8766 SYS – Respiratory Assess and Treatment Pro• C-019 - SYS - Identification and Management of H• C-022 - SYS - Restraint and Seclusion• C-233 SYS - MUSC Adult Web-based Intravenous Calculator (IVIIC)• C-023 SYS - Withholding/Withdrawing Life-Susta				
Standing Orders (Consent)	<ul> <li><u>Standing Orders for Approval:</u></li> <li>CHS-Ortho Standing Orders</li> <li>CHS - Adult Gastrointestinal/Bariatric Surgery Aml</li> </ul>	Standing Orders for Approval:			
Data & Service Reports (Consent)	Data Reports: ○				
Subcommittee Minutes (Consent)	<ul> <li><u>Committee Minutes:</u></li> <li>Can be located and viewed in the MUSC BOX under</li> </ul>	er MEC	Information		
Adjournment 8:32 am	The next meeting of the Medical Executive Committee wil	l be January 17, 2023 at 7:3	0 am via TEAMS		

Mark Heincelman, M.D.

Marc Heincelman, MD, Secretary of the Medical Staff

## AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO BY THE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AUTHORITY SINCE THE DECEMBER 2023 MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

**Hospital Services -** Any contract involving the exchange of Hospital services either for money or other services.

Managed Care - The Medical Center has entered a Managed Care Agreement with the following:

AETNA X2 BCBSSC X3 DST Health Solutions, LLC Humana Choice Care X2 Medicaid Branches of DHHS UHC United Behavioral Health X2

**Transplant Agreements -** For the institution(s) listed below, the Medical Center Transplant Unit agrees to provide tissue typing and transplantation to those patients who are medically suitable and to follow those patients in the transplant clinic at MUSC.

**Transfer Agreements -** MUHA agrees to accept the admission of individuals requiring specialized care and meet certain criteria from the following facilities:

Aiken Regional Medical Center HopeHealth Inc ISD Renal, Inc. National Disaster Medical System (NDMS) The Oaks of Orangeburg (fka The Methodist Oaks)

### Affiliation Agreements -

Campbell University, Incorporated Claflin University Claflin University Clinton College Fielding Graduate University Lancaster County School District Laramie County Community College Laurel Business Institute, Inc. d/b/a Laurel Institute of Technology Lenoir Community College Lowcountry Regional EMS Council Inc. Miller-Motte College Newberry College Northern Kentucky University Orangeburg Consolidated School District Five Charter High School for Health Professions Tender Care Training Center The Palmetto School of Ultrasound

Touro University UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY Virginia College - Columbia Campus Virtual Learning Institute, LLC d/b/a Neurodiagnostic Technology Institute Carmichael Medical Training, LLC Delaware Technical and Community College Southern Illinois University (Board of Trustees) University of Findlay

#### **Clinical Services Agreements** –

Carolina Autotransfusion, Inc. Olympus America Inc. Patient Pathways, LLC Scope International USA, Inc. Society for Vascular Surgery Patient Safety Organizations LLC

### Consulting Contracts over \$50k -

Cleverly & Associates Executive Consulting, LLC d/b/a ECG Management Consultants HR&A Advisors iMethods, LLC Jim Pope

University A	Active Project List > \$250,000	February 2024					
		MUSC Approved	Funds Committed	Balance to			
Project #	Description	Budget	to Date	Finish A/E	Contractor	Status	Projected Final Completion
Approved P							
9840	BSB Envelope Repairs	\$12,200,000	\$4,780,000	\$7,420,000 REI		Phase 2 Design	December 2024
9845	BSB Replace AHU 3	\$1,500,000	\$1,439,000	\$61,000 RMF	Triad	Construction	March 2024
9846	Pharmacy Addition/Innov Instruc Classroom Renov	\$58,000,000	\$56,197,000	\$1,803,000 Compass 5	Whiting Turner	Construction	March 2024
9851	BSB AHU #1 Replacement	\$5,800,000	\$5,522,000	\$278,000 RMF	CR Hipp	Construction	March 2024
9854	CoHP President Street Academic Building	\$70,000,000	\$66,000,000	\$4,000,000 SMHa	RTT	Construction	December 2025
9855	COM Office/Academic Building	\$200,000,000	\$15,462,000	\$184,538,000 Liollio	RTT	Design	June 2027
9856	Anderson House Interior Repairs	\$1,400,000	\$134,000	\$1,266,000 Compass 5		Design	December 2024
9857	CRI AHU #1 and #2 Replacement	\$9,600,000				Design	December 2025
9859	HCC AHU #6 Replacement	\$1,500,000				Design	December 2024
9860	HCC Medium Voltage Fedders A & B Replacement	\$1,500,000	\$795,000	\$705,000 GWA	Metro	Construction	June 2024
9861	MRE Chiller #1 Replacement	\$2,500,000	\$1,365,000		McCarter	Construction	June 2025
9862	T-G AHU 3 Replacement	\$2,500,000			CR Hipp	Construction	June 2024
9863	T-G Generators Replacement	\$4,100,000			Metro	Construction	December 2024
9865	CSB Exterior Wall Repairs	\$2,000,000			EBS	Construction	December 2024
9866	Colcock Hall AHU 1 & 2 Replacement	\$350,000				Design	December 2024
9868	Data Center AHU 7-10 Replacement	\$900,000			McCarter	Construction	December 2024
9869	HCC Cooling Towers Replacement	\$1,600,000				Design	December 2024
9871	SEI HVAC Controls, Pumps, and Piping Replace	\$1,100,000				Design	December 2023
9872	Campus Connector Bridges (PR002036)	\$950,000				Design	TBD
9873	CSB 1st Floor Electrical Switchgear Replacement	\$1,350,000			Metro	Construction	June 2024
9874	Research Building Strobic Fan Replacement	\$2,550,000				Design	December 2024
51355	BSB Chiller #6 Replacement	\$1,500,000			McCarter	Construction	June 2024
51356	HCC Generator #3 Replacement	\$3,000,000			Metro	Construction	June 2024
51357	HCC Lab Air System Replacement	\$1,300,000			Triad	Construction	June 2024
51358	Campus Elevators Modernization	\$4,300,000				Design	June 2025
51360	HCC 4th Floor Roof Replacement	\$1,300,000			Bone Dry	Construction	February 2024
51361	CON 1st Floor Renovation	\$4,950,000			J Davis	Construction	December 2024
51362	135 Cannon AHU #1 - #4 Replacement	\$1,800,000	\$1,600,000		Triad	Construction pends	December 2024
51366	IOP 5th Floor Sleep Study Lab	\$1,250,000			Chastain	Construction	June 2024
51367	BSB 7 East Lab and Office Renovations	\$1,300,000			-	Design	June 2024
51368	Waring Library Renovations	\$1,200,000				Design	December 2024
51370	Garage Structural Repairs	\$2,250,000				Design	December 2025
51371	HCC AHU #5 Replacement	\$4,600,000		\$4,600,000 DWG		Design	June 2025
51372	BSB MCC Refurbishment	\$1,200,000				Design	December 2024
50151	BSB AHU #5 Replacement	\$875,000			Triad	Construction	June 2024
50153	IOP 3rd Floor Resident Space	\$640,000			E2 Development	Construction	June 2024
PR002008	FY 23 Miscellaneous Roof Repairs	\$860,000			Escola	Construction Pends	December 2024
PR002168	TG Elevators 90,91, & 92 Replacement	\$999,999			Delaware Elev	Construction Pends	June 2024
PR002242	Student Health & Counseling Renovations	\$700,000					December 2024
PR002312	CSB 4th Floor Rooms Renovations	\$260,000	. ,	TBD			TBD
PR002357	Wellness Center Pool Renovation	\$729,000		TBD			TBD

# MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR REPORTING February 8, 2024

# **MUSC General Construction Projects:**

<b>E2 Development</b> IOP 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor Renovation	\$ 385,591.00
J Davis Construction Inc. CON 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor Renovation	\$ 2,380,415.00
McCarter Mechanical Inc. MRE Chiller 1 and Controls Replacement	\$ 1,226,829.00
Metro Electric Company, Inc. CSB First Floor Electrical Switchgear Replacement	\$ 1,115,000.00

## **Other Contracts:**

### **CM-R Contracts**

Thompson-Turner Construction
CoHP President Street Academic Building

\$ 59,561,668.00

## MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR REPORTING February 8, 2024

MUSC Indefinite Delivery Releases:	
RMF BSB Motor Control Center Replacement	\$ 68,700.00
Professional Service Contracts:	
SMHa, Inc. CoHP President Street Academic Building	\$ 111,762.00
SMHa, Inc. CoHP President Street Academic Building	\$ 74,338.00

#### **IDQ Contracts:**

## Coast Architects, Inc.

Provide architectural services on an as-needed basis over a two year period throughout the campus. Individual projects not to exceed \$200,000. Services are not to exceed \$500,000 over a two year period.

#### Compass 5 Partners, LLC

Provide architectural services on an as-needed basis over a two year period throughout the campus. Individual projects not to exceed \$200,000. Services are not to exceed \$500,000 over a two year period.

## Liollio

Provide architectural services on an as-needed basis over a two year period throughout the campus. Individual projects not to exceed \$200,000. Services are not to exceed \$500,000 over a two year period.

#### McMillan Pazdan Smith

Provide architectural services on an as-needed basis over a two year period throughout the campus. Individual projects not to exceed \$200,000. Services are not to exceed \$500,000 over a two year period.



## MUSC Conflict of Interest Annual Report FY 2023

The intent of the subject report is to summarize the results of the MUSC FY 2023 annual conflict of interest (COI) disclosure reporting cycle. Salaried MUSC employees and investigators involved in research activities on MUSC's behalf must complete a conflict of interest disclosure at the time of hire and annually thereafter, with the information disclosed corresponding to the preceding twelve (12) months. In addition, employees are required to update their disclosure within 30 days if a new business/financial interest or outside activity develops, or an existing interest/activity changes, during the year.

Employees are required to disclose every potential circumstance where the employee or a family member (defined to include parents, spouse, siblings, children, stepchildren, and grandchildren) "receives [a] personal financial benefit or economic interest" related to a role the employee (or family member) holds that could or be perceived to:

- Inappropriately influence their judgment;
- Compromise their ability to fulfill their duties at MUSC; or,
- Potentially be a detriment to any MUSC Enterprise related action.

The intent of the COI disclosure process is to document all active, non-MUSC related business/financial relationships or outside activities in the following categories:

Business/Financial Relationship Disclosure Categories
Advisory Board/Committee
Consulting
Equity (privately held entity)
Intellectual Property
Leadership Role
Royalties
Speaking
Stock (publicly held entity)
Other (e.g., unrelated part time
employment, etc.)

## 2023 COI Disclosure Cycle Data Summary

Entity	Total Annual Disclosure Respondents*	COI Eligible Disclosure Respondents*	Total Employees Reporting Business/Financial Relationship	Total Individual Business/Financial Relationships Reported
MUSC/University	4,816	4,254	483 (10%)	1,176
MUHA	3,281	2,879	113 (3.4%)	173
MUSCP/UMA	673	590	19 (2.8%)	45
Total	8,770	7,723	615 (7%)	1,394



\* - Total disclosure respondent count includes employees subject to the annual disclosure process (i.e., "COI Eligible"; exempt/salaried employees and investigators involved in research activities) as well as employees providing a disclosure but not subject to the annual disclosure process (i.e., non-exempt/hourly). During the FY 2023 Disclosure Cycle, 99.3% of subject employees (i.e., "COI Eligible") provided an annual disclosure in compliance with MUSC policy.

# 2023 Reported Business/Financial Relationships – Value Range

Value Range	2023
\$0 - \$4,999	70%
\$5,000 - \$24,999	18%
\$25,000 - \$49,999	5%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	2%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	1%
>\$100,000	4%

## 2023 Business/Financial Relationship Disclosure Categories

Business/Financial Relationship Disclosure Categories	2023
Advisory Board/Committee	13%
Consulting	32%
Equity (privately held entity)	12%
Intellectual Property	6%
Leadership Role	5%
Royalties	5%
Speaking	10%
Stock (publicly held entity)	9%
Other (e.g., unrelated part time employment, etc.)	8%

### 2023 Research Conflict of Interest Reviews

The MUSC Conflict of Interest Office conducted 910 research and sponsored project related reviews during FY 2023.

### Additional 2023 Conflict of Interest Initiatives

The Conflict of Interest Office collaborated with applicable MUSC Enterprise stakeholders to initiate the implementation of a new COI disclosure submittal/tracking program. The intent of the COI disclosure system upgrade is improved integration with existing/interrelated MUSC Enterprise systems, facilitate system technical support, and improved data analysis/reporting. It is anticipated that full implementation of the new COI disclosure system will be completed during FY 2024.

Due to the expanding footprint and associated activities of the MUSC Enterprise, the COI Office initiated the review/update of the Research Conflict of Interest (RCOI) and University Conflict of Interest (UCOI) committees' charters and associated membership composition in order to: ensure the effective administration of existing COI related policies/procedures; recommend new and/or revised policies or



Conflict of Interest Office 22 WestEdge Street Suite 300 Charleston, SC 29403 https://web.musc.edu/about/coi

procedures; ensure legal compliance; and, protect institutional credibility, integrity, and public trust across the enterprise. It is anticipated that the RCOI and UCOI committee charter updates will be finalized during FY 2024, pending senior leadership approval.

# MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA (MUSC) BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONSENT AGENDA February 9, 2024 101 Colcock Hall

## Research & Institutional Advancement Committee: Dr. Melvin Brown, Interim Chair

## **Consent for Information**

 Item 21.
 Institutional Advancement Report
 Kate Azizi

 Vice President for Institutional Advancement

#### Education, Faculty & Student Affairs Committee: Barbara Johnson-Williams, Chair

#### **Consent Agenda for Approval**

ltem 22.	Endowed Chair AppointmentsDr. Lisa Saladin Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost
	<u>College of Dental Medicine</u>
	Mark Miller, DMD, M.D., FACS, Associate Dean for Hospital Affairs, Oral and
	Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) residency program director and Associate
	Professor for the James B. Edwards College of Dental Medicine, for appointment
	to the Faculty Endowed Chair, effective February 9, 2024.
	College of Medicine
	Shikhar Mehrotra, Ph.D., Professor in the Department of Surgery for
	appointment to the Robert K. Stuart, M.D. Distinguished Chair in
	Hematology/Oncology, effective February 9, 2024.
ltem 23.	Faculty TenureDr. Lisa Saladin
201	Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost
	College of Medicine
	William G. Hawkins, M.D., as Professor with Tenure on the Academic Clinician
	track, in the Department of Surgery, Division of Surgical Oncology, effective
	January 1, 2024. Dr. Hawkins will hold the A. R. Folk Endowed Chair and serve as
	Deputy Director of the Hollings Cancer Center, Director of Strategic Growth and
	Clinical Research in the MUSC Oncology ICCE, and the Vice Chair of Clinical
	Affairs within the Department of Surgery.
ltem 24.	Faculty AppointmentsDr. Lisa Saladin
	Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs
	College of Dental Medicine
	Luis C. Yepes, DDS, as Associate Professor on the academic clinician tenure
	track in the Department of Biomedical and Community Health Sciences, Division
	of Emergency Services, effective January 4, 2024.
	College of Medicine
	Uwe Blecker, M.D., MHM, as Clinical Professor, in the Department of Pediatrics,
	Division of Pediatric Gastroenterology, effective March 1, 2024.

**Anna Kristin Brady M.D.,** Associate Professor, on the Clinician Educator track, in the Department of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care, effective January 1, 2024.

**Wendy Lyn C. Estrellado-Cruz, M.D.,** Clinical Associate Professor, in the Department of Pediatrics, Division of Pediatric Pulmonary, Allergy and Immunology, effective November 1, 2023.

**William G. Hawkins, M.D.,** as Professor with Tenure on the Academic Clinician track, in the Department of Surgery, Division of Surgical Oncology, effective January 1, 2024. Dr. Hawkins will hold the A. R. Folk Endowed Chair and serve as Deputy Director of the Hollings Cancer Center, Director of Strategic Growth and Clinical Research in the MUSC Oncology ICCE, and the Vice Chair of Clinical Affairs within the Department of Surgery.

**Amarendra K. Neppalli, M.D.**, Clinical Associate Professor, in the Department of Medicine, Division of Hematology/Oncology, effective January 2, 2024.

Item 25. Professor Emerita / Emeritus ......Dr. Lisa Saladin Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost

College of Medicine

**Peter P. Cotton, M.D.**, Professor Emeritus, in the Department of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, effective January 5, 2024.

**Thomas E. Keane, MBBCh**, Professor Emeritus in the College of Medicine, Department of Urology, effective December 31, 2023.

**College of Health Professions** 

**Willette Burnham-Williams, Ph.D., MEd,** Professor Emerita in the Department of Health Studies, effective December 31, 2023.

Item 26. Promotions ......Dr. Lisa Saladin Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost

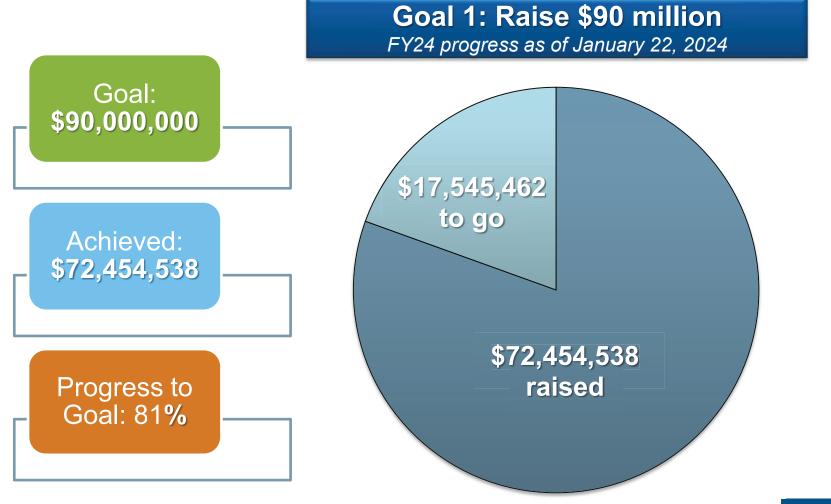
> <u>College of Dental Medicine</u> **Robert A. Lowe, DDS,** from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor in the Department of Reconstructive and Rehabilitation Sciences, effective July 1, 2024.

Item 27. Revised Honor Code Policy for Approval......Dr. Lisa Saladin Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost

# MUSC Board of Trustees Institutional Advancement Update

February 9, 2024

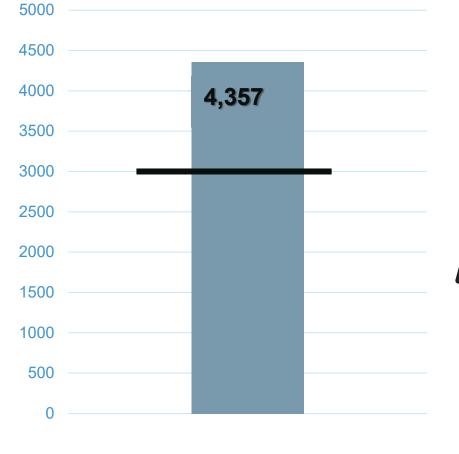


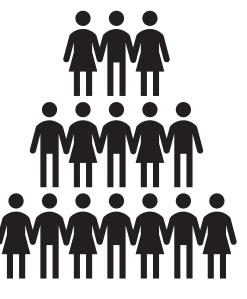




# Goal 2: Increase # of New Donors by 3,000 FY24 progress as of January 22, 2024









	ABE		JLUM VITAE		
			Date: _	3/20/23	
Name:	Miller Last	Mark First		Middle	
Citizenship and/or Vi	sa Status:	US			
Office Address:	173 Ashley Avenue		Telephone:	(270) 994-4	4565
Education: <i>(Baccala</i>	Charleston, SC 294	25			
nstitution	neale and above)	Years Attended	Degree/Date	Field of Study	
Jniv of FL College of I Jniv of KY College of		<u> </u>	<u>MD</u>	Medicine Dentistry	
				Demotry	
				·	
Fraduate Medical Tra	aining: (Chronological)				
			<u>Place</u>		Dates
nternship ACGME Accredited	d Services	Ur	iversity of FL, Jacksonvill	e. FL	2014-2015
<u></u>			Place		Dates
Residencies or Poste	loctoral:				
OMFS		Unive	rsity of FL, Jacksonville, F	·L	2009-2016
				<u> </u>	
Board Certification:	Diplomate American B	pard of Oral & Maxillofacial	Surgery	Date:	2018
Board Certification:	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad	pard of Oral & Maxillofacial ded Qualification in Pediat	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date:	
Board Certification:	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad	pard of Oral & Maxillofacial ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date:	2018 2021
	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017
	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
Board Certification:	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017
licensure:	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
icensure: -aculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
icensure: faculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License s: (Begin with initial app	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
icensure: faculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License s: (Begin with initial app	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
icensure: aculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License s: (Begin with initial app	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
icensure: aculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License s: (Begin with initial app	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
icensure: aculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License s: (Begin with initial app	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
icensure: -aculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License s: (Begin with initial app	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017
Licensure: Faculty appointment	(CAQ) Certificate of Ad American Board of Ora Texas Medical License Texas Dental License Florida Medical License s: (Begin with initial app Rank	ded Qualification in Pediat I & Maxillofacial Surgery	Surgery ric Craniomaxillofacial Su	rgery/ Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2021 2017 2017

#### Shikhar Mehrotra, PhD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Professor (843) 792-9195 mehrotr@musc.edu

#### Personal Information

Country of Origin: India Languages: English, Hindi

#### **Contact Information**

No activities entered.

Degrees

2001	Ph.D., Immunology, Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate Institute of Medical Sciences, India
1996	M.Sc., Microbiology, Avadh University, India
1994	B.Sc., Chemistry and Botany and Zoology, Avadh University, India

#### Post-Graduate Training

Post-Doctorate, University of Connecticut Health Center, Postdoctoral Fellow, September 2001, September 2006

**Additional Training** 

No activities entered.

Certifications

No activities entered.

**Professional Licensures** 

No activities entered.

#### **MUSC Rank and Promotion History**

- Research Assistant Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Surgery, General Surgery, 2006-10-01, 2007-07-31
- Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Surgery, General Surgery, 2021-01-01
- Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Microbiology and Immunology, 2021-01-01
- Associate Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Surgery, General Surgery, 2012-01-01, 2020-12-31
- Associate Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Microbiology and Immunology, 2012-07-01, 2020-12-31
- Associate Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Graduate Studies, 2008-11-03
- Assistant Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Surgery, General Surgery, 2007-08-01, 2011-12-31

Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

No activities entered.

#### William Hawkins, MD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Professor hawkinwi@musc.edu

Personal Information

No activities entered.

Contact Information

No activities entered.

Degrees

1995	M.D., Medicine, SUNY at Stony Brook School of Medicine
1991	B.S., Biology, State University of New York at Stony Brook

#### Post-Graduate Training

Fellowship, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Surgical Oncology, July 2002, June 2004 Fellowship, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Surgery Research, July 1998, June 2000 Residency, Massachusetts General Hospital, Surgery, July 2000, June 2002 Residency, Deaconess-Harvard Surgical Service, Surgery, July 1995, June 1998

#### **Additional Training**

2015-01-01, 2015-12-31, Olin School of Business, Washington University in St. Louis, Academic Medical Leadership Program, Training

#### Certifications

American Board of Surgery, Type of Certification: Board Certification, Specialty: Surgery, Certification Number: 48590, Effective Date: 2003-10-29, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2024-12-31

#### **Professional Licensures**

Missouri Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: July 2004, Month/Year Expires: January 2025, 2004005490

Illinois Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: June 2021, Month/Year Expires: July 2026, 036.158340

**MUSC Rank and Promotion History** 

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Professor (Tenure), Washington University School of Medicine, Surgery, 2014-01-01

Associate Professor, Washington University School of Medicine, Surgery, 2009-01-01, 2014-12-31

Assistant Professor, Washington University School of Medicine, Surgery, 2004-01-01, 2009-12-31

		DLLEGE OF DENTAL ME REVIATED CURRICULI			
			Date: _	16/10/2023	
Name:	Yepes	Luis		Camilo	
Citizenship and/or Vi	Last isa Status:	First Citizen		Middle	
Office Address:			Telephone:	859489456	\$6
Education: <i>(Baccala</i> Institution	ureate and above)	Years Attended	Dograa/Data	Field of Study	
			Degree/Date	Field of Study	
University of Kentucky University of Kentucky		2009-2010 2007-2009	Fellowship Certificate	Endodontics General Practic	e Dentistry
Javeriana University		1998-1999	Certificate	Endodontics	e Dentiony
Javeriana University		1990-1995	DDS	Dentistry	
Graduate Medical Tra	aining: (Chronological)				
nternship		<u>Pla</u>	ace		Dates
nemenp					
					Dates
		Pla	<u>ace</u>		Dates
General Practice R	Residency	Le	exignton, Kentucky		2007-2009
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo	Residency adontics	Le	exignton, Kentucky		2007-2009
General Practice R	Residency adontics	Le	exignton, Kentucky		2007-2009
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certifie	Residency adontics	Le	exignton, Kentucky		2007-2009
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certifie	Residency adontics	Le	exignton, Kentucky		2007-2009
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certifie	Residency adontics	Le	exignton, Kentucky	Date:	2007-2009
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certifie	Residency adontics	Le	exignton, Kentucky		2007-2009
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification:	Residency dontics cate 		exignton, Kentucky	Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific	Residency dontics cate		exignton, Kentucky	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification:	Residency dontics cate 		exignton, Kentucky	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification:	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification:	Residency dontics cate 	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: dicensure:	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc ry tistry ointment) Institution	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: icensure:	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: dicensure:	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc ry tistry ointment) Institution	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: icensure:	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: icensure: faculty appointment fears 012-2023	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: dicensure:	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: icensure:	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
General Practice R Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: Licensure: Faculty appointment Years 2012-2023	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012
Fellowship in Endo Endodontics certific Board Certification: Licensure: Faculty appointment Years 2012-2023	Residency Indontics cate Texas Board of Dentist Kentucky Board of Den s: (Begin with initial app Rank Assistant clinical	Le Le Bc	exignton, Kentucky exignton, Kentucky ogota, Colombia	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	2007-2009 2009-2010 1998-1999 06/30/2012

#### Uwe Blecker, MD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Clinical Professor blecker@musc.edu

Personal Information

No activities entered.

**Contact Information** 

No activities entered.

Degrees

1992	M.H.M, Hospital Medicine, Vrije Universiteit Brussel
1990	M.D., Medicine, Vrije Universiteit Brussel
1986	B.S., Medical Sciences, Vrije Universiteit Brussel

#### Post-Graduate Training

Fellowship, Vrije Universiteit Brussel , Pediatric Gastroenterology , December 1994, August 1995 Fellowship, University of Chicago, Pediatric Gastroenterology, July 1994, November 1994 Fellowship, Hahnemann University Hospital , Pediatric Gastroenterology , July 1993, June 1994 Residency, Free University of Brussels, Pediatrics , July 1990, June 1993

#### **Additional Training**

No activities entered.

#### Certifications

American Heart Association, Type of Certification: Life Support, Specialty: PALS, Certification Number: N/A, Effective Date: 2023-04-24, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2025-04-24

- American Heart Association, Type of Certification: Life Support, Specialty: BLS, Certification Number: N/A, Effective Date: 2022-08-01, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2024-08-01
- American Board of Pediatrics, Type of Certification: Board Certification, Specialty: Pediatric Gastroenterology, Certification Number: 729, Effective Date: 2003-08-13, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2024-02-15
- American Board of Pediatrics, Type of Certification: Board Certification, Specialty: Pediatrics, Certification Number: 69366, Effective Date: 2000-10-24, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2024-02-15

#### **Professional Licensures**

Louisiana Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: March 1996, MD.11619R

Georgia Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: December 2013, 071096

Florida Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: August 2019, ME142129

**MUSC Rank and Promotion History** 

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Visiting Professor , University of Texas Medical Branch, Pediatrics, 2005-01-01, 2005-12-31 Professor , The University of Arizona Health Sciences Center , Pediatrics, 2000-08-01, 2001-02-01 Professor, Drexel University, Pediatrics, 2001-03-01, 2002-04-30

Professor, Mayo College of Medicine, 912020

.

.

Professor, West Virginia University Health Sciences Center, Pediatrics and Medicine , 2008-05-01

Professor, The University of Mississippi Medical Center, Pediatrics, 2014-07-01, 2015-11-30

Professor, Tulane University School of Medicine , Pediatrics, 2015-12-01, 2018-06-30

Courtesy Professor, University of Florida , Pediatrics, 2020-03-01

Clinical Professor, Florida State University, Pediatrics, 2021-02-01

Associate Professor, Thomas Jefferson University, Pediatrics, 1998-07-01, 2000-08-31

Associate Professor, Louisiana State University School of Medicine, Pediatrics, 1996-07-01, 1998-07-31

Adjunct Professor, The University of Utah , Pediatrics, 2017-06-01, 2020-01-31

#### Anna Brady, MD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Associate Professor bradyan@musc.edu

Personal Information

No activities entered.

**Contact Information** 

No activities entered.

Degrees

2010	M.D., Medicine, Cleveland Clinic Lerner College of Medicine, Case Western Reserve University
2005	B.S., Biochemistry, Case Western Reserve University
	B.A., Spanish, Case Western Reserve University

#### Post-Graduate Training

Fellowship, University of Washington, Medicine, 2014, 2017 Internship, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Internal Medicine, 2010, 2011 Residency, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Internal Medicine, 2011, 2013

#### **Additional Training**

No activities entered.

#### Certifications

No activities entered.

#### **Professional Licensures**

Oregon License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: April 2017, Month/Year Expires: December 2023, Oregon, MD1182231

#### **MUSC Rank and Promotion History**

Associate Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Medicine, Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine, 2024-01-01

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Associate Professor, OHSU, 2023-07-01, 2023-12-31 Assistant Professor, OHSU, 2017-08-01, 2023-06-30

#### Wendy Lyn Estrellado-Cruz, MD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Clinical Associate Professor estralla@musc.edu

Personal Information

No activities entered.

**Contact Information** 

No activities entered.

Degrees

1991	M.D., Medicine, Far Eastern University-Dr. Nicanor Reyes Medical Foundation
1987	B.S., Medical Technology , Far Eastern University

#### Post-Graduate Training

Clinical Practice Pathway , Children's Mercy Hospital , Sleep Medicine , July 2008, June 2010 Fellowship, Children's Hospital of Chicago, Pediatric Pulmonary , July 2003, July 2005 Fellowship, Jackson Memorial Medical Center , Pediatric Pulmonary, July 2002, June 2003 Internship, Rizal Medical Center , Rotating Internship, July 1991, June 1992 Residency, Philippine General Hospital, Pediatric , July 1996, June 1998 Residency, Children's Hospital of Philadelphia , Pediatric, August 2005, July 2007 Residency, Luisiana District Hospital, Medicine, July 1993, June 1995

#### **Additional Training**

No activities entered.

#### Certifications

American Board of Pediatrics , Type of Certification: Board Certification, Specialty: Pulmonology, Certification Number: 843, Effective Date: 2008-01-01, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2025-12-31

American Board of Pediatrics, Type of Certification: Board Certification, Specialty: Sleep Medicine, Certification Number: 171, Effective Date: 2011-01-01, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2032-12-31

#### **Professional Licensures**

Missouri Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: March 2007, 2007008746 Kansas Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: December 2007, 04-32820

**MUSC Rank and Promotion History** 

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Assistant Professor , Kansas University Medical Center , 2020-01-01 Assistant Professor , Kansas City, School of Medicine , University of Missouri, Pediatrics , 2007-01-01

#### William Hawkins, MD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Professor hawkinwi@musc.edu

Personal Information

No activities entered.

**Contact Information** 

No activities entered.

Degrees

1995	M.D., Medicine, SUNY at Stony Brook School of Medicine
1991	B.S., Biology, State University of New York at Stony Brook

#### Post-Graduate Training

Fellowship, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Surgical Oncology, July 2002, June 2004 Fellowship, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, Surgery Research, July 1998, June 2000 Residency, Massachusetts General Hospital, Surgery, July 2000, June 2002 Residency, Deaconess-Harvard Surgical Service, Surgery, July 1995, June 1998

#### **Additional Training**

2015-01-01, 2015-12-31, Olin School of Business, Washington University in St. Louis, Academic Medical Leadership Program, Training

#### Certifications

American Board of Surgery, Type of Certification: Board Certification, Specialty: Surgery, Certification Number: 48590, Effective Date: 2003-10-29, Expiration Date (if none, see note above): 2024-12-31

#### **Professional Licensures**

Missouri Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: July 2004, Month/Year Expires: January 2025, 2004005490

Illinois Medical License, Month / Year Originally Conferred: June 2021, Month/Year Expires: July 2026, 036.158340

**MUSC Rank and Promotion History** 

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Professor (Tenure), Washington University School of Medicine, Surgery, 2014-01-01

Associate Professor, Washington University School of Medicine, Surgery, 2009-01-01, 2014-12-31

Assistant Professor, Washington University School of Medicine, Surgery, 2004-01-01, 2009-12-31

#### Amarendra Kumar Neppalli, MD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Assistant Professor 843-792-4271 neppalli@musc.edu

Personal Information

No activities entered.

**Contact Information** 

No activities entered.

Degrees

2009	M.S., Public Health, Missouri State University, Missouri, United States
2006	M.D., Medicine, Osmania Medical College

#### Post-Graduate Training

Post-Doctorate, LSU Health Shreveport, Residency in Internal Medicine, September 2009, September 2012
Post-Doctorate, LSU Health Shreveport, Fellowship in Hematology/Oncology, September 2012, September 2015
Post-Doctorate, Stanford University, Fellowship in Blood and Marrow Transplant, September 2015, September 2016

#### Additional Training

No activities entered.

#### Certifications

American Board of Internal Medicine Subspecialty; Medical Oncology, Effective Date: Board Eligible American Board of Internal Medicine Subspecialty; Hematology. Certified, Effective Date: Exp 2025 American Board of Internal Medicine, Effective Date: Exp 2022

#### Professional Licensures

The Medical Board of California Certificate # A135664 SC Board of Medical Examiners, Month / Year Originally Conferred: April 2016 Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners Certificate # MD205544 District Columbia, License , Month / Year Originally Conferred: October 2022, MD210002871

#### **MUSC Rank and Promotion History**

Assistant Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Medicine, Hematology/Oncology, 2016-08-04, 2022-11-15

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Associate Professor, The George Washington University, 2022-11-01

#### Peter B. Cotton, MD Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Professor 843-876-4269 cottonp@musc.edu

Personal Information

Country of Origin: United Kingdom

#### **Contact Information**

No activities entered.

#### Degrees

1971	M.D., Medicine, Cambridge University
1963	M.B., B.Chir, Medicine and Surgery, St. Thomas' Hospital and Medical School M.A., Cambridge University
1960	B.A., Cambridge University

#### Post-Graduate Training

Post-Doctorate, London, Southhampton and Birmingham, Intern and Junior Resident appointments, September 1963, September 1966

Post-Doctorate, St. Thomas' Hospital and Medical School London, Registrar and Senior Registrar, September 1966, September 1973

#### Additional Training

No activities entered.

#### Certifications

Membership Royal College of Physicians (MRCP London), Effective Date: 1966 Diploma of Child Health, Effective Date: 1965 Accreditation in Gastroenterology (RCP London), Effective Date: 1970

#### **Professional Licensures**

South Carolina, USA North Carolina, USA California, USA (honorary) British General Medical Council

#### MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Medicine, Gastroenterology & Hepatology, 2024-01-05

Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Medicine, Gastroenterology & Hepatology, 1994-07-01, 2024-01-04

Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Graduate Studies, 2000-12-20

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Senior Lecturer in Medicine, The Middlesex Hospital and Medical School, London, 1973-09-01

Professor of Medicine, Duke University, North Carolina, USA, Department of Medicine, 1987-09-01

#### Thomas E. Keane, MBBCh Abbreviated Curriculum Vitae Professor (843) 792-5347 keanet@musc.edu

Personal Information

No activities entered.

**Contact Information** 

No activities entered.

Degrees

1981

M.B.,B.Ch., Medicine, University College Dublin, Ireland

#### Post-Graduate Training

- Post-Doctorate, Duke University Med. Center, Durham, NC, Urology Research Fellow, September 1988, September 1989
- Post-Doctorate, Duke University Med. Center, Durham, NC, Urology Resident, Prof. David Paulson, September 1989, September 1993
- Post-Doctorate, N. Tees General Hospital, Cleveland, UK, Surgical Registrar, GU/General Surgery, Mr. H.B. Devlin, September 1986, September 1988
- Post-Doctorate, Intern, Medicine/Surgery, Professor: N.O. Higgins, September 1981, September 1982
- Post-Doctorate, Surgical Registrar, Casualty Officer, Senior House Officer, September 1983, September 1986
- Post-Doctorate, University College Dublin, National University of Ireland, Anat. Demonstratorship, September 1982, September 1983

#### Additional Training

No activities entered.

#### Certifications

No activities entered.

#### **Professional Licensures**

South Carolina License #23137 Georgia License # 037586

#### **MUSC Rank and Promotion History**

Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Medicine, Urology, 2002-05-01 Professor, Medical University of South Carolina, College of Graduate Studies, 2012-08-29

#### Non-MUSC Rank and Promotion History

Assistant Professor, Emory University, Department of Urology, 1993-08-01, 1997-04-01

		cal University of So		
		GE OF HEALTH P		
	ABBR	EVIATED CURRIC	ULUM VITAE	
			Dat	e: 05/04/2011
Name:	Burnham	Willette	<u>}</u>	Sharp
	Last	First		Middle
Citizenship and/or		S.A		
Office Address:	MUSC – HSC 45 Courtenay Dr. S Charleston, SC 29		Telephone:	843-792-2146
Education: (Bacca	alaureate and above	)		
Institution		Years attended	Degree/Date	Field of Study
University of South	Carolina	2004-2010	PhD	Higher Education Admin.
University of South	Carolina	<u>1993-1997</u> 1972-1976	BA	Education English
Alling www.				
[inte	ernship	<u>P</u>		Dates
<b>Residencies or Pos</b>	stdoctoral:	Place		<u>Dates</u>
	):			Date:
Board Certification	I:			Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	: 			Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	I:			Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification				Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	n:	tial appointment) Institution		Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	ents: (Begin with init			Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	ents: (Begin with init			Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	ents: (Begin with init			Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	ents: (Begin with init			Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:
Board Certification	ents: (Begin with init			Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:

# Summary of Honor Code Policy Updates (Proposed 02/09/2024)

Section IV. Violations of the Honor Code Policy

F. Deceit has been updated to Lying

# Section V. The Honor Council at MUSC

- A. Purpose & Organization: updated language on confidentiality
- J. Training: updated to communicate that "confidentiality" is reiterated during training

Section VI. Procedures for Resolving Reported Violations of the Academic Integrity Policy

- A. General Principles Governing the Resolution of Reported Violations: references new reporting system and initial report assessment
- J. Formal Hearing: new statement on the involvement of attorneys in formal hearings

# Section VIII. Appeal

J. Petition to Select Panel for Review: updated language for clarity and precision



# **Student Policy**

Section # ** NA	Policy # U-STU-001		Honor Code	Policy
Responsible Department: Education and Student Life				
Date Originated	Last Review	ed	Last Revised	Effective Date*
10/12/2001	<del>08/14/2020</del> 02/09	/2024	<del>08/14/2020</del> 02/09/2024	<del>08/14/2020</del> 02/09/2024

Printed copies are for reference only. Please refer to the electronic copy for the official version.

#### I. Preamble

The Honor Code <u>Policy</u> is the foundation and bulwark of academic integrity at the Medical University of South Carolina ("MUSC").

Students enter MUSC to become part of a noble profession. An important part of that development is a commitment to the integrity and ethical standards of that profession.

The central purpose of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> is to sustain and protect an environment of mutual respect and trust in which students can enjoy the freedom to develop their intellectual and personal potential. The Honor Code <u>Policy</u> depends upon the willingness of every individual to adhere to the basic principles of academic integrity and agree never to behave unfairly or dishonestly in academic work, or tolerate those who do. Only through a mutual commitment to maintaining this high standard can students at MUSC enjoy the benefits of a community that is marked by honesty and integrity.

The Honor Code <u>Policy</u> both promotes and requires an atmosphere of trust in which students tell the truth, live honestly, advance on individual merit, and demonstrate deep respect for others in the academic, clinical, and research communities. The Honor Code <u>Policy</u> is administered by and for the members of the MUSC community, and it depends on cooperation and support from each community member.

#### II. Applicability and Dissemination of the Honor Code Policy

Every student at MUSC is bound by the Honor Code Policy, upon acceptance for admission.

Each student will be required by the University to sign on <u>his or hertheir</u> offer of admission form that <u>he or shethey</u> knows as an enrolled student "I will be held accountable for all aspects of the current student Honor Code <u>Policy</u>; and prior to being allowed to register, I will have read and will abide by the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>."

At the beginning of the academic year, the entering class will hold a meeting at which one or more Honor Council Representatives will review the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>. It is the responsibility of the Honor Council to ensure that this presentation is thorough and useful to the MUSC community, and to provide a mechanism for answering questions concerning the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 1 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	<del>/</del>
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

The current Honor Code <u>Policy</u>, Honor Council, and Honor Code <u>Policy</u> Violations are available in The Bulletin at <u>www.musc.edu/honorcode.</u>"

#### III. Honor Code Policy Scope; Interaction with Other Codes and Rules

#### A. Scope and Application

The Honor Code <u>Policy</u> applies to all aspects of academic integrity at MUSC. Any conduct that adversely affects the integrity of any academic work at MUSC may be found to be a violation of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>. For purposes of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>, "academic work" refers to all work or activity that may have a bearing on a student's grade or progress toward a degree, including all academic assignments, all examinations, all clinical work, and any other aspect of instruction, evaluation, or testing.

#### B. Coordination with Other Rules and Proceedings

Students at MUSC are also subject to other rules and regulations, including but not limited to codes of conduct and standards of professionalism adopted by the University or the student's College; copyright policies and other standards concerning use of intellectual property; and applicable law. On occasion, the same conduct may be a violation of both the Honor Code Policy and of one or more of these other standards. Honor Council proceedings will not normally be delayed pending other proceedings concerning the same conduct, including external criminal proceedings, although the MUSC Provost may determine in exceptional circumstances that such a delay is appropriate. Determinations made or sanctions imposed under the Honor Code Policy will not be subject to change because of the outcome of any other proceeding.

If a report relates to research integrity, MUSC's policy on research integrity must be followed. Whenever research integrity (e.g., fabrication, falsification or plagiarism in proposing, performing, or reviewing research or reporting research results) may be involved in a report, the University faculty advisor shall notify MUSC's Research Integrity Officer. Research integrity policies may in certain circumstances (in compliance with federal law) require sequestering of the data before any notification to the Student in Question takes place. In such cases the Office of Research Integrity will investigate and determine if the matter should be handled by their office. Any matters determined by the Office of Research Integrity that involve research integrity will not be handled by the Honor Council. If the Office of Research Integrity does not deem the report to be research integrity related then the matter will be referred back to the Honor Council.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 2 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	4
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

#### C. Reporting by Faculty

Faculty members who suspect that conduct constituting a violation of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> occurred in academic work overseen by them are required to <u>immediately</u>-report the violation to the Honor Council <u>within seven days of discovery</u>. The matter will be handled in accordance with MUSC's Honor Code <u>Policy</u>, rather than direct action by the faculty member. The faculty will honor the decision and sanction imposed by the Honor Council related to the suspected violation. The faculty retain the responsibility for assessing the quality of the academic work using an objective assessment. If the Honor Council determines no violation occurred the objective grade for the assignment will be upheld.

#### IV. Violations of the Honor Code Policy

Conduct adversely affecting the integrity of any academic work at or for MUSC violates the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>. While this Honor Code <u>Policy</u> cannot spell out every possible offense, the following examples are intended to describe the primary categories of Honor Code <u>Policy</u> violations and to assist in interpreting the standard of "adversely affecting the integrity of academic work."

- A. **Plagiarism**, defined as presenting the words, work, processes, or ideas of another as one's own in academic work, without proper acknowledgement of the source. Examples include doing the following without proper acknowledgement of the source: copying or closely paraphrasing text or distinctive nomenclature; using facts, figures, graphs, charts or other information or presentations of information; submission of academic work prepared in whole or in part by someone else (including a commercial vendor).
- B. Cheating, defined as the giving or receiving of unauthorized aid in academic work, and any attempt to gain an unfair advantage in academic work. Examples include copying another student's work; unauthorized use of notes or devices; unauthorized possession, dissemination, or use of examination questions or similar materials such as prior examinations; soliciting, giving, or receiving unauthorized aid.
- C. **Unauthorized Group Work**, defined as collaboration with any other person on academic work, where such collaboration is not permitted.
- D. **Multiple Submission**, defined as submitting the same academic work for credit more than once, without authorization.
- E. **Tampering with Academic Records or Materials**, defined as making pertinent academic materials unavailable to others; altering or tampering with grades, academic or attendance records, or examinations; and/or altering, damaging, or interfering with notes or laboratory or similar experiments or projects.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 3 of 34

#### Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy Policy Number: U-STU-001

Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

- F. DeceitLying, defined as <u>deliberately</u> making untrue or deceitful statements to obtain an advantage in academic work. Examples include misleading others in order to obtain unauthorized answers or materials for academic work, and untruth concerning attendance at classes or other course-related events. "Deceit" also includes any untrue statement in connection with an Honor Code<u>Academic Integrity Policy</u> investigation or proceeding.
- G. Attempt, defined as an attempt to commit an act that would violate the Honor Code Policy.
- G.<u>H.</u> **Failure to Report**, defined as failing to report a known violation of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.

#### V. The Honor Council at MUSC

#### A. Purpose and Organization

The goal of the Honor Council is to instill and maintain a culture of honor and academic integrity at MUSC. The Honor Council is responsible for educating members of the MUSC community on the meaning and importance of the Honor Code Policy, and for promoting and exhibiting high standards of character and professional ethics. Creation and maintenance of a culture of honor requires the personal involvement and commitment of all members of the MUSC community – students, faculty, administrators, and others who participate in the life of the University.

The Honor Council is also responsible for administering the process for determining responsibility for alleged infractions violations of the Honor Code Policy, as set forth in this document. This includes investigating reported infractions-violations and conducting hearings. The proceedings associated with the Academic IntegrityHonor Code, Policy are confidential. Students and faculty on the Honor Council sign an "Oath of Understanding and Confidentiality" in which each member promises to that safeguard the confidentiality of Honor Council proceedings defines the work of the council as confidential. Maintaining confidentiality is a core competency of professionalism. The proceedings associated with the Academic Integrity Policy are confidential. A member (students and faculty) of the Honor Council who is suspected of violating theis confidentiality requirements provision-will be placed on suspendedsion from the Honor Council pending reviewimmediately. Upon receipt an allegation that a member has failed to safeguard the confidentiality of an Honor Council proceeding, Following the suspension, the University Co-Advisors of the Honor Council will refer student members suspected of violating the confidentiality requirements to their college's professionalism committee. consult legal counsel and review the evidence of breach of confidentiality and make a determination. If the the student member is found to have violated this rule of confidentiality, they will dismissed from the Honor Council and may be subject to additional disciplinary action as determined by the applicable

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 4 of 34

 Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt

 Formatted: Font: (Default) Segoe UI, 10.5 pt

 Formatted: Normal (Web), Indent: Left: 0"

 Formatted: Font: Bold

 Formatted: Normal (Web), Indent: Left: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.56" + Indent at:

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

2.06

-	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
1	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Bold
1	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
١	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Bold
Y	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt

#### Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy Policy Number: U-STU-001

professionalism committee. Following the determination, student members who violate this provision will be subject to the Professional Standards and Conduct for Students Policy, and Ffaculty members who are suspected of violating the confidentiality requirements will be referred to the dean of their college for further investigation-violate this provision will be subject to discipline, up to and including termination in accordance with the Faculty Handbook. If a faculty member is found to have violated this rule of confidentiality, they will be dismissed from the Academic Integrity Council Honor Council.

In addition, the Honor Council is responsible for ensuring that the Honor process remains vital and responsive. The Honor Council is responsible for identifying issues and trends surrounding the Honor Code Policy and the hearing process, for facilitating the sharing of ideas and insights concerning the Honor process gained from experiences throughout MUSC, and for taking the lead in proposing needed changes to the Honor Code Policy. The Honor Council shall develop and periodically update training materials concerning the Honor Process for Honor Council Representatives and for the entire MUSC community.

#### B. Composition

The Honor Council shall be composed of Student Representatives and Faculty Representatives (together, the "Representatives"), each of whom shall be eligible to vote in all Honor Council meetings and to sit as voting members of Hearing Panels selected for resolution of reported violations. The Honor Council shall also have Faculty Advisors, who will have voice and vote in Honor Council meetings, and who act as neutral advisors in proceedings for the resolution of reported violations.

Each College within the University shall select the following to serve on the Honor Council for a given academic year: (i) at least six but not more than twelve Student Representatives; (ii) at least two but not more than four Faculty Representatives; and (iii) one Faculty Advisor. At least two but no more than four Faculty Representatives will be appointed from among the Academic Affairs faculty.

In addition, MUSC's Provost or the Provost's designee may appoint one or more University Advisors who will have voice but no vote in Honor Council meetings and in Appeal Panel meetings.

#### C. Selection and Terms of Service

1

**Student Representatives:** Each College will develop and administer specific guidelines, consistent with the provisions of this Honor Code <u>Policy</u>, for the election by that College's students of that College's Student Representatives to the Honor Council. A College may determine whether to allocate one or more Student Representative positions to specific programs within the College. The election guidelines shall include esponsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin. the

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 5 of 34

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt

Formatted: Space After: 0 pt

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	4
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

specification of the term of office. It is permissible, but not required, for Student Representatives to be elected near the beginning of their first academic term at MUSC, for a term equal to their entire expected enrollment. The guidelines shall also specify a procedure, in the event a Student Representative does not complete his or her term, for selection of a successor Student Representative to complete the remainder of the term.

**Faculty Representatives:** The Dean of each College and Chair of the Academic Affairs Faculty appoint Faculty Representatives to the Honor Council. Such appointments shall occur in or around April, to select Faculty Representatives for the coming academic year. Faculty Representatives must be full-time faculty members of the College in question. Faculty Representatives serve a three-year term, except that the Dean or AAF Chair may make shorter appointments to create staggered terms, and Faculty Representatives must be or complete his or her term, the Dean or Chair of AAF shall appoint a replacement to serve the remainder of the term.

**Faculty Advisors:** The Dean of each College appoints one Faculty Advisor to the Honor Council. Such appointments shall occur in or around April of the academic year preceding the academic year when the appointment in question shall commence. Faculty Advisors must be full-time faculty members of the College in question. Faculty Advisors serve a three-year term, and may serve multiple consecutive terms. In the event a Faculty Advisor does not complete his or her term, the Dean shall appoint a replacement to serve the remainder of the term.

**University Advisors:** The Provost or the Provost's designee appoints one or more University Advisors. Such appointments shall occur in or around April of the academic year preceding the academic year when the appointment in question shall commence. University Advisors must be either full-time faculty members or full-time members of MUSC's administration. University Advisors serve a three-year term, and may serve multiple consecutive terms.

**Removal of Representatives and Advisors:** A Student Representative who leaves MUSC for any reason, misses two or more meetings or assigned hearings in an academic year without an appropriate excuse (as determined by the President), fails to undergo Honor Council training, is placed on professional or academic probation, or is found to have violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> will be automatically removed from the Honor Council. Further, Student Representatives can be removed from the Honor Council by a two-thirds majority vote of the Honor Council.

The Dean of the College in question or Chair of AAF may remove any Faculty Representative or Faculty Advisor from the Honor Council.

The Provost, or the Provost's designee charged with appointing University Advisors, may remove any University Advisor to the Honor Council.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in guestion.

Page 6 of 34

 Document Title:
 Honor Code Honor Code Policy

 Policy Number:
 U-STU-001
 Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

#### D. Officers

The Honor Council officers are a President, an Executive Vice President, and six Vice Presidents (one Vice President from each College). These officers, all of whom serve on the Executive Committee of the Honor Council, are elected from among the Student Representatives by a simple majority of the current Student Representatives present and voting at a meeting called for that purpose. The College Vice Presidents are elected from among the Student Representatives by a simple majority. All of these officers shall have at least one year of experience on the Honor Council before taking office.

**President:** The President presides at all meetings of the Honor Council and performs all duties common to this office. The President is responsible for overseeing all Honor Council activities and ensuring that all required steps of the process have been delegated to a member of the Honor Council and carried out. The President may appoint committees from among the Representatives and Faculty Advisors as appropriate.

The President administers the following oath to new Student and Faculty Representatives, Faculty Advisors, and University Advisors:

I do solemnly promise to uphold the MUSC Honor Code <u>Policy</u> and the policies of the Honor Council, to safeguard the confidentiality of Honor Council proceedings, and to perform the duties of my office to the best of my ability.

**Executive Vice President:** The Executive Vice President assumes the duties of the President in the event of the President's absence or incapacity.

**Vice Presidents:** The Honor Council shall elect one Vice President from each College of MUSC.

**Executive Committee:** The Executive Committee consists of the President, the Executive Vice President, and the Vice Presidents. The members of the Executive Committee shall serve as advisors and resources to all members of the Honor Council concerning the Honor Code Policy and Honor Code Policy processes. The Chair of each Formal Hearing Panel shall be appointed by the President from among the members of the Executive Committee, except that the President shall not Chair a Formal Hearing Panel. The appointed Chair shall be a student in the College of the Student in Question, unless all students on the Executive Committee from that College are unavailable, or prevented from serving by a conflict of interest, bias, or some other extraordinary circumstance. The Executive Committee, after obtaining advice from the Faculty Advisors, shall make a formal recommendation to the Honor Council on any proposed amendments to this Honor Code Policy.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 7 of 34

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	4
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

The term of each student officer position is one academic year. Officers may serve two or more consecutive terms, if elected.

#### E. Role of Faculty Representatives

The primary role of Faculty Representatives is service as voting members on Reasonable Cause Conference Panels and Formal Hearing Panels. Faculty Representatives may also attend all meetings of the Honor Council, and may vote in such meetings on all matters other than election of officers. However, Faculty Representatives are not required to attend Honor Council meetings and Faculty Representatives are not considered for purposes of determining a quorum at Honor Council meetings.

#### F. Role of Faculty Advisors

Faculty Advisors occupy a unique role within the Honor system. They are expected to remain neutral and to offer unbiased advice and sound judgment and wisdom to all participants in the system, with the goal of promoting and protecting the core aim of academic integrity at MUSC. For this reason, those selected to serve as Faculty Advisors should normally have previous experience with the Honor system, as well as a firm commitment to MUSC and to the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.

Faculty Advisors attend all meetings of the Honor Council, and may speak and vote in such meetings on all matters other than election of officers. Faculty Advisors are included for purposes of determining a quorum at Honor Council meetings. One Faculty Advisor will be appointed as the Faculty Advisor for the matter whenever there is a report of a possible violation. The Faculty Advisor appointed for the matter will be from the College of the Student in Question, unless unavailable, or prevented from serving by a conflict of interest or some other extraordinary circumstance. Additionally, Faculty Advisors can serve the role of Faculty Members, serving on Reasonable Cause Conference and Formal Hearing panels, when needed, as long as they do not come from the college of the Student in Question.

Faculty Advisors serve generally as a resource for Honor Council Representatives, including Investigators, who may consult with the Faculty Advisors concerning Honor Council duties and procedures. The Faculty Advisor appointed for the matter will preside over the Reasonable Cause Conference for that matter, unless unavailable. The Faculty Advisor appointed for the matter will be available to all parties for consultation, and will attend the Formal Hearing in an advisory capacity. The Faculty Advisor at the Formal Hearing does not have a vote, but may provide advice on procedure, including during deliberations. The Faculty Advisor will not provide advice or express opinions on whether the Student in Question violated the Honor Code Policy, nor on the appropriate sanction.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 8 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	L
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

Faculty Advisors are expected to serve as liaisons between the Deans of the Colleges and the Honor Council, to ensure clear communications.

Faculty Advisors shall also be available and identified as a resource for students with questions or concerns about the Honor Code Policy. This includes students who are considering reporting a possible Honor Code Policy violation, as well as students who have been reported for a suspected violation. Faculty Advisors shall be available to such students at any time during the process, but a Faculty Advisor consulted by a Student in Question shall not serve as an advocate for the student, and should caution the Student in Question that the Faculty Advisor is neutral and impartial, and so may also be consulted by Investigators or Hearing Panel members on the matter. While Faculty Advisors should exercise discretion in conveying information they receive during the Honor Process, communications to a Faculty Advisor are not confidential.

#### G. Role of University Advisors

University Advisors attend all meetings of the Honor Council, with voice but no vote. However, University Advisors are not considered for purposes of determining a quorum at Honor Council meetings.

University Advisors attend meetings of Appeal Panels, with voice but no vote. University Advisors are responsible for retention and custody of documents of the Honor Council.

#### H. Role of MUSC's General Counsel

The General Counsel of MUSC or the General Counsel's designee is available to the Honor Council for consultation, including interpretation of this Honor Code <u>Policy</u> and provision of relevant legal advice. The General Counsel or designee may attend any meeting or hearing provided for in this Honor Code <u>Policy</u> to provide appropriate legal advice.

#### I. Meetings

The provisions of this subsection relate to all meetings of the Honor Council as a body. They do not apply to the procedures for resolution of reported violations of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>, which are addressed in the following section.

- A. Each April, the sitting Honor Council President shall call a meeting to elect Honor Council officers (President, Executive Vice President, Vice Presidents) for the coming academic year, and to conduct such other business as may be before the Honor Council.
- B. At the beginning of each of the fall term and the spring term, soon after each College has completed Student Representative elections, the President shall call a meeting of the Honor Council to (i) induct the new Student and Faculty

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 9 of 34

# Document Title: Honor Code Policy Policy Number: U-STU-001 Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

Representatives and Faculty Advisors and familiarize them with the functions of the Honor Council; (ii) to receive and discuss the report on reported violations during the previous semester, as described hereinafter; and (iii) to conduct such other business as may be before the Honor Council. New Representatives and Faculty Advisors may be inducted before they undergo training, but may not participate in a Reasonable Cause Panel or a Formal Hearing Panel until they have been trained.

- C. For each term, the Executive Vice President during that term shall provide to the Honor Council a written report of all final dispositions during that semester of reported violations of the Honor Code Policy, for discussion at a meeting at the beginning of the following term. The report shall describe the reported violation, identify the College of the Student in Question, state whether the matter went to a Formal Hearing, and describe the determination and sanction. All names are to be redacted from this report. This report shall be maintained by or within the University Provost's office, or in such other appropriate location as may be determined from time to time by the University Advisors, for use in training, analysis, and establishing guidelines for panels in selecting sanctions.
- D. After the Honor Council has reviewed this report, the Executive Vice President shall prepare a summary that provides in aggregate the number of reported violations, the number of hearings, and the number of violations found. This aggregate report shall not contain names and shall not identify the College in which each reported violation occurred. The Executive Vice President shall post this aggregate report to an appropriately secure site accessible to the MUSC community.
- E. Additional meetings may be called, with ten days' notice, by the President, by any three members of the Executive Committee, or by any five Representatives.
- F. A quorum is present if the aggregate number of Student Representatives and Faculty Advisors present at the meeting equals one-half or more of the total aggregate number of Student Representatives and Faculty Advisors serving on the Honor Council. Honor Council meetings are closed to all persons other than Representatives, Faculty Advisors, University Advisors, and MUSC's General Counsel as appropriate.
- G. From time to time as appropriate, the Honor Council shall discuss and make recommendations concerning training of Honor Council Representatives and Faculty Advisors, education of the University community concerning the Honor system, creation of training materials and forms for Honor Council use, and changes to Honor Council procedures or this Honor Code Policy. The President may appoint committees from among the Representatives and Faculty Advisors to study and make recommendations regarding any such matters. The Executive Committee, with the advice of the Faculty Advisors, shall make a formal

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 10 of 34

#### Document Title: Honor Code Policy Policy Number: U-STU-001

Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

recommendation to the Honor Council regarding any proposed amendment to the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.

H. Minutes of each Honor Council meeting shall be taken by a staff member or independent contractor provided by MUSC for that purpose, and shall be maintained by the University Advisors in accordance with the provisions of this Honor Code Policy.

<u>H.</u>

#### J. Training

I

The Honor Council shall provide training as needed for new Representatives. <u>Confidentiality requirements of the Honor Council will be stressed during training and an</u> <u>Oath of Understanding and Confidentiality-</u> will be reviewed. Representatives must complete a training session before serving on a Reasonable Cause Panel or a Formal Hearing Panel. Training will normally be provided once or twice per academic year, preferably near the beginning of an academic term. <u>Maintaining confidentiality is a</u> <u>core competency of professionalism. The proceedings associated with the</u> <u>Academic Integrity Policy are confidential. Students and faculty on the Academic</u> <u>Integrity Council sign an "Oath of Understanding" that defines the work of the</u> <u>council as confidential. See V. Honor Council at MUSC, A. Purpose & Organization,</u> <u>p. 4.</u>

#### K. Document Retention and Custody

The University Advisors are responsible for the retention and custody of documents relevant to the Honor process, including any documents specified for retention in this Honor Code Policy, and other relevant documents as determined by the University Advisors. The University Advisors shall have discretion to select a location and medium for storage of such documents and, in consultation with MUSC's General Counsel, shall determine retention periods and destruction protocols. Documents related to resolution of reported violations shall be retained for the longest of (i) three years; (ii) the duration of the student's enrollment at MUSC; or (iii) any retention period imposed by MUSC or the Provost. Records related to reported violations shall be treated as confidential, and shall be shredded or otherwise rendered inaccessible when the retention period is over. Examples of documents to be retained by the University Advisors for the Honor Council include meeting minutes, reports on handling of reported violations, records of amendments to this Honor Code Policy, training materials and other guides for students and/or Honor Council Representatives and Advisors, and records of resolution of reported violations.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 11 of 34

#### Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt Formatted: Heading 4, Space After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.5"

Formatted: Not Highlight
Formatted: Not Highlight
Formatted: Not Highlight
Formatted: Not Highlight

# Policy Number: U-STU-001 Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy

#### VI. Procedures for Resolving Reported Violations of the Honor Code Policy

#### A. General Principles Governing the Resolution of Reported Violations

- A. Proceedings are not adversarial, and shall be conducted in a manner that preserves the educational tone of the proceedings and furthers the purposes of the Honor Code Policy.
- B. Reports of suspected Honor Code violations are submitted via Maxient, via Maxient located here at Report an Honor Code Violation | MUSC. – The report is promptly assessed by the Honor Council University Co-advisors under the criteria set forth in the Honor Code Policy. Reports that do not meet the criteria of the Honor Code Policy will be referred to the respective dean or dean's designee.
- B.C. The Student in Question is presumed not to have committed a violation, unless the <u>preponderance of the</u> evidence presented at the hearing makes it appear more probable than not that the student violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.
  - Reports of violations of the Honor Code Policy should be resolved promptly. All <del>C.</del>D. parties shall use their best efforts to meet the timeframes set forth herein for resolution of a reported violation. However, with the exception of the deadlines for filing an appeal of a determination by a Hearing Panel and for petitioning the Select Panel to review the determination of an Appeal Panel, the time requirements are guidelines only. Due to the nature of MUSC's environment, some delays may be unavoidable. The Honor Council President or the Chair of the Hearing Panel shall allow reasonable extensions in light of this environment, with the goal of promoting both fairness, consideration to all participants, and prompt resolution. Delays will not normally provide grounds for dismissal of the report of the violation. Only gross and inexcusable delays, which are solely the fault of the Honor Council, may serve as grounds for dismissal. A request for dismissal on such grounds must be made in writing to the Dean of the College of the Student in Question, who shall have the sole authority to grant such a dismissal. Similarly, the failure of the Student in Question to meet a reasonable schedule set by the Honor Council President may provide grounds to proceed to the next step of the process, with or without that student's participation.
  - D.E. Whenever a time period is given in "working days," calculation of the time period shall exclude weekends and holidays recognized by MUSC. However, absent extraordinary circumstances as determined by the President of the Honor Council, non-holiday weekdays after the end of the term shall count as working days, so that a matter commenced during a given academic term should not normally be stayed until the beginning of the following term.
- E.F. In making appointments at every stage of the proceedings (including appointing the Chair, Faculty Advisor, Investigators, Reasonable Cause Panel, Hearing

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 12 of 34

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
Formatted: List Paragraph, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.5"
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial
Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt
Formatted: Font: (Default) +Body (Calibri), Bold
Formatted: Normal, Space After: 0 pt, No bullets or numbering

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

Panel, and Appeal Panel), the President shall take reasonable steps to avoid any conflict of interest or appearance of bias or impropriety, and to ensure that such roles are rotated equitably among the Honor Council.

- All participants in the Honor Code Policy process shall maintain confidentiality to <u>₩.G.</u> the maximum extent possible. Absolute confidentiality is not possible, as witnesses must be identified and interviewed, and others in the MUSC community may have a legitimate need to know about a matter. All aspects of the written record received or maintained by the Honor Council shall be treated as confidential, except for documents that are otherwise generally available. All proceedings of the Honor Council, including the Reasonable Cause Conference, the Formal Hearing, and any hearing on appeal, are closed to persons other than those specified in the Honor Code Policy, unless the President of the Honor Council or the Chair of the particular proceeding makes an exception for good cause. Other than recordings specified in this Honor Code Policy, no person may make an audio or video recording of any Honor Council proceeding. Witnesses and other participants are not to discuss the proceeding or their testimony. Representatives of the Honor Council shall not discuss pending or resolved cases with persons outside the Honor Code Policy process who have no legitimate need to know about a matter. It is also recognized that some participants in, and some aspects of, the Honor Code Policy process may be subject to laws concerning disclosure or confidentiality, such as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") and the South Carolina Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA").
- G.H.\_All notices and communications provided for herein may be delivered either electronically or on paper.

#### B. Reporting an Infraction Alleged Violation

The Honor Council will not act on an alleged <u>infraction violation</u> without a formal report. Such a formal report must be <u>submitted through the official online reporting portal.</u> See <u>XIII.</u> References: Report an Honor Code Violation | MUSC. <u>in writing, signed by the</u> person making the report, Reports of Honor Code Policy violations will beand delivered to <u>the a Representative of Honor Council</u>, who will provide the report to the President of the Honor Council. The report shall contain at least the following information:

- A. Name of the person believed to have violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> (herein, the "Student in Question").
- B. Description of the alleged violation, including time, date, and location, and other objective information.
- C. Description of the reporting person's knowledge-understanding of the alleged violationevents.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 13 of 34

Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

#### D. Identification of other witnesses and potential evidence.

The Honor Council will take reasonable steps to maintain the confidentiality of the report, recognizing that investigation will inevitably require some disclosure of the reported violation, including disclosure in some form to the Student in Question.

The reporting person should refrain from discussing any aspect of the report with persons not connected with the Honor Council proceeding.

If a possible violation of the Honor Code Policy is reported to the Honor Council after the Student in Question has been awarded a degree, the President of the Honor Council shall inform the University Provost of the report.

#### C. Appointment of Chair and Faculty Advisor

Within one working day of receipt of a report of a possible violation, the President shall appoint a Chair of the Hearing Panel (the "Chair") for the matter from among the Executive Vice President and the Vice Presidents. The President shall also designate a Faculty Advisor for the matter; the Chair and the Faculty Advisor will be from the College of the Student in Question (or one of the student's Colleges if the student is pursuing a joint degree), unless one or both is unavailable or has a conflict of interest, or there is some other extraordinary circumstance making such appointments impracticable.

If the Faculty Advisor for the matter is not the Faculty Advisor from the College of the Student in Question, the President shall also notify the Faculty Advisor for the College or Colleges (if the student is pursuing a joint degree) of the Student in Question.

The Faculty Advisor for the matter will notify the Dean of the affected College or Colleges of the report, without including any details of the case other than the reported student's name, to allow coordination of any other relevant proceedings.

#### D. Notification of Student in Question

Within two working days of his or her appointment as Chair, the Chair shall notify the Student in Question, in writing, of the substance of the alleged violation. This notification shall inform the Student in Question that a Reasonable Cause Conference will be set after completion of the investigation. The notification shall refer the Student in Question to this Honor Code Policy for a full statement of procedures, and shall provide the online address of this Honor Code Policy. The notification shall state that only the President, the Chair, or the Faculty Advisor appointed to the matter is authorized to respond on behalf of the Honor Council to questions from the Student in Question about the process. If the Student in Question voluntarily acknowledges violating the Honor Code Policy in the manner specified, the Honor Council will proceed directly to the Sanctions Phase of the Formal Hearing. Investigators will investigate and present these findings during the Sanctions Phase.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 14 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	<i>t</i>
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

#### E. Investigation

Upon receipt of a report of a possible violation, the President shall appoint two Investigators from among the Student Representatives of the Honor Council.

The Investigators are responsible for collecting available evidence, interviewing witnesses, obtaining signed witness statements from witnesses unavailable to appear at a hearing, and interviewing the Student in Question. (As noted below, absent extraordinary circumstances evidence at a Formal Hearing should come either from witnesses or in the form of signed witness statements, plus any documents, recordings, or other exhibits.) Investigators will remind all interviewed witnesses to maintain confidentiality regarding the matter. Investigators should also remind witnesses that the Student in Question will be informed of the investigation and of the evidence discovered, including any written witness statements. The Student in Question is not required to discuss the matter with the Investigators, and the Student in Question's decision not to respond to Investigators will not be considered evidence of a violation.

The Investigators will be responsible for presenting all pertinent findings, including evidence of additional Honor Code Policy violations found during the investigation that were not previously reported to the Honor Council, during the Reasonable Cause Conference and presenting all evidence and witnesses at any Formal Hearing. The goal of the Investigators shall be to uncover the truth and to protect MUSC's Honor Code Policy. The Investigators are not prosecutors, but advocates for the Honor System.

If, at any point in the process, an Investigator is determined to have a bias or conflict of interest, the President shall remove that Investigator and appoint a replacement.

# F. Procedure upon Student's Withdrawal

Proceedings under the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> will normally proceed to resolution if the Student in Question has withdrawn from the University. However, the President of the Honor Council may terminate proceedings before resolution if the President determines there is no reason to complete the process. Withdrawal from the course in which the reported conduct occurred will not be grounds to halt proceedings.

## G. Reasonable Cause Conference

After completion of the investigation, the Chair shall set a Reasonable Cause Conference and notify the Student in Question. Normally, the Reasonable Cause Conference will take place within seven working days of appointment of the Investigators. The Chair may extend this period. The purpose of the Reasonable Cause Conference is to determine whether the investigation indicates that a reasonable person could conclude that the Student in Question engaged in conduct constituting a violation of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>, thus warranting a Formal Hearing before a Hearing Panel of the Honor Council.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 15 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	4
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

The President shall appoint a Reasonable Cause Panel, consisting of three voting Representatives, plus the Faculty Advisor previously appointed to the matter (or a substitute Faculty Advisor, if the appointed Faculty Advisor is unavailable). The Faculty advisor shall preside over the Reasonable Cause Conference but shall not vote or express an opinion on the merits of the matter. The three voting Representatives shall be one Faculty Representative and two Student Representatives, who shall not include (i) the Chair previously appointed by the President for the entire matter; (ii) the Investigators; (iii) the Student in Question, if a Representative of the Honor Council; or (iv), any Representative who is a witness in the proceeding.

If a reported violation involves two or more students and some of the same facts or conduct, the President, Chair and Faculty Advisor assigned to the case will decide whether the matters will be referred to a single Reasonable Cause Panel or to multiple panels.

At the Reasonable Cause Conference, the Investigators will present a balanced summary of the results of their investigation, including any evidence suggesting no violation occurred. The Reasonable Cause Conference is not a full hearing, and it will normally proceed on the basis of the Investigators' report of the investigation; <u>neither the Accuser nor</u> witnesses will not appear, and the Investigators are not required to present all witness statements. No record or recording of the Reasonable Cause Conference shall be made or retained.

The Student in Question may be present at the Reasonable Cause Conference. The Student in Question is allowed to make a statement in the Reasonable Cause Conference after the Investigators' presentation but is not required to do so. The Student in Question does not have the right to bring an advisor to the Reasonable Cause Conference, as the purpose of the Reasonable Cause Conference is not to establish responsibility, but simply to determine whether sufficient evidence exists to proceed to a Formal Hearing.

Following presentations and statements, the Student in Question and the investigators will leave the Conference and the Reasonable Cause Panel will deliberate and vote. If any one of the three Representatives votes in favor of proceeding, the matter will proceed to a Formal Hearing. If there are multiple violations, the panel members will vote on each separately, and only those violations voted in favor of proceeding will be presented at the formal hearing.

The Faculty Advisor for the Reasonable Cause Conference will promptly notify the Chair, the President of the Honor Council, and the Dean of the College or Colleges in question of the outcome of the vote. The Chair shall inform the Student in Question of the outcome of the vote, in writing, within three working days of the Reasonable Cause Conference.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 16 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	4
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

If the matter was dismissed by the Reasonable Cause Conference, the Faculty Advisor shall gather all materials related to the investigation and forward them to the University Advisors for retention in accordance with the provisions of this Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.

If the matter was not dismissed by the Reasonable Cause Conference, the Faculty Advisor shall retain all materials related to the investigation, and the matter shall proceed as set forth hereinafter.

# H. Acceptance of Responsibility by the Student

If the Student in Question voluntarily acknowledges violating the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> in the manner specified, the matter shall proceed to a hearing for the purpose of determining a sanction only.

#### I. Prehearing Procedures

- 1. Notice to Student in Question. The Chair's written notice to the Student in Question that the matter will proceed to a Formal Hearing shall include the date of the Formal Hearing, which shall normally be within ten working days of this notice, the location of the Formal Hearing, a concise summary of the charges, and a reminder that the Formal Hearing will proceed even if the Student in Question does not appear. The notification shall also provide the Student in Question with a list of Honor Council Representatives concises of interest or bias.
- 2. Appointment of Hearing Panel. Promptly after the President is notified that the Reasonable Cause Conference resulted in reference for a Formal Hearing, the President shall appoint and identify to the Chair six additional Representatives of the Honor Council, to serve with the Chair as the Hearing Panel to conduct the Formal Hearing. The Hearing Panel shall consist of five Student Representatives (including the Chair), with at least two from the College of the Student in Question (counting the Chair if from that College), and two Faculty Representatives, with at least one from the College of the Student in Question. The requirement of Representatives from the College of the Student in Question is waived to the extent that unavailability, conflicts, bias, or other extraordinary circumstances prevent satisfaction of that requirement. If the Student in Question is pursuing a joint degree, the two Student Representatives and one Faculty Representative to be selected from the student's College may be selected from either or both of the Colleges of the joint degree. The Hearing Panel shall not include (i) any Representative who served as an Investigator in the matter; (ii) any Representative who served on the Reasonable Cause Panel; (iii) the Student in Question, if a Representative of the Honor Council; or (iv) any Representative who is a witness in the proceeding.

Page 17 of 34

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in guestion.

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

A Representative who is appointed to a Hearing Panel shall promptly notify the President if that Representative concludes for any reason that <u>he or shethey</u> cannot provide a fair hearing of the matter, so that the President may appoint a replacement.

- 3. Reported Violations Involving Two or More Students. If it is determined there is Reasonable Cause for two or more students to go to Formal Hearings for reported violations that involve some of the same facts or conduct, the President, Chair and Faculty Advisor assigned to the case will decide whether the matters will be referred to a single Hearing Panel or to multiple Hearing Panels. If such a matter is referred to a single Hearing Panel, the President, Chair and Faculty Advisor assigned to the case will decide whether the matters will be resolved in a single Formal Hearing, or in multiple Formal Hearings.
- 4. Option to Be Excused from Academic Work. If a matter is sent to a Formal Hearing, the Student in Question shall have the option to request of being excused from any tests, assignments, clinical work, or examinations from receipt of such notice through conclusion of the Formal Hearing. While reasonable efforts will be made to avoid having exercise of this option affect the Student in Question's progress, the academic progress committee (or program level director in the absence of an academic progress committee) of the student's College shall have full and absolute discretion to determine whether and to what extent any such decision not to participate in academic work will delay the Student in Question's academic progress.
- 5. Removal from Certain Activities. At the discretion of the Dean or Deans of the College of the Student in Question, that student may be removed from some or all classes and/or clinical work for a period commencing at any time after the report of the suspected violation until 48 hours following notification of the decision of the Formal Hearing Panel (or the decision of the Reasonable Cause Panel if the matter does not proceed to a Formal Hearing) if the Dean determines that such participation creates a reasonable risk of danger to patients, faculty, other students, or the University. In making such a removal decision, the Dean shall inform the Student in Question an opportunity to provide a response. In cases in which the Dean determines that health or safety concerns make this exchange impracticable before the removal decision is implemented, the Dean shall inform the Student in Question of the reasons and allow the Student in Question to respond as soon after removal as is practicable.
- 6. Adequate Time to Prepare. The Student in Question will be given reasonable and adequate time to prepare for the Formal Hearing. If the Student in Question wishes additional time to prepare, the student shall make such request in writing to the Chair of the Hearing Panel, who shall rule upon it promptly.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 18 of 34

# Document Title: Honor Code Henor Code Policy Policy Number: U-STU-001 Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

7. Materials. The Chair shall coordinate with the Investigators on the matter to provide the Student in Question with the following materials at least 72 hours prior to commencement of the Formal Hearing: (i) copies of all documents, including witness statements, that may be presented at the Formal Hearing; (ii) identification of all witnesses who may be called by the Investigators, with a reasonable summary of the expected testimony of each; (iii) access to any documents or non-documentary evidence that may be presented at the Formal Hearing. Any documents that constitute the "education records" (as that term is defined under FERPA) of a student other than the Student in Question shall be redacted to remove such students' names and other identifying information before being provided to the Student in Question, while ensuring that the Student in Question is not unfairly disadvantaged by the removal of names of witnesses. The Chair and the Investigators should consult with the General Counsel of

MUSC as needed to make such determinations. The Student in Question shall treat all information provided under this paragraph as confidential, disclosing it only to advisors and witnesses, after directing such persons to keep the materials confidential.

If the Student in Question is a distance student or engaged in a learning experience outside the Charleston area and cannot meet with the faculty advisor to review materials before the formal hearing, the faculty advisor may release the confidential materials electronically to the student for them to view. The student must sign the confidentiality release form just as they would if they came in person before access is granted to materials.

 Witnesses. Both the Student in Question and the Investigators may call witnesses to the Formal Hearing. Members of the MUSC community are expected to cooperate with such requests, as part of their obligations under the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>; the Chair or the President will remind such witnesses of this obligation if required.

Signed witness statements may be presented in the Formal Hearing in lieu of live testimony.

The person calling a witness (the Student in Question or the Investigators) is responsible for notifying his or hertheir witnesses of the time and location of the Formal Hearing. The Student in Question will provide a written list of all witnesses he or shethey will call to the Chair at least 48 hours prior to the Formal Hearing.

Absent a showing of extraordinary circumstances, the Student in Question will be limited to four character witnesses (that is, witnesses whose testimony does not relate to whether the Student in Question violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>).

9. Potential Bias. At least 48 hours prior to the Formal Hearing, the Student in Question shall identify in writing to the President of the Honor Council any

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 19 of 34

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

members of the Honor Council whom the Student in Question believes are biased, have a conflict of interest, or are otherwise unable to provide a fair hearing. This statement shall include the reasons that the disqualification of each such Representative is sought. The President shall review this statement and shall remove from the Hearing Panel, and appoint a replacement for, any Representatives whom the President concludes cannot provide a fair hearing. Any replacement Representative shall be promptly identified to the Student in Question.

10. Determination by Faculty Advisor of Prior Violations and Sanctions. Before the Formal Hearing, the Faculty Advisor appointed to the matter shall determine whether the Student in Question had previously been determined to have violated the Honor Code Policy. The Faculty Advisor shall not provide that information to the Hearing Panel before the Sanctions Phase of the Formal Hearing.

# J. Formal Hearing

- 1. Timing. The Formal Hearing by the Hearing Panel will normally take place within ten working days of notification of the Student in Question of the results of the Reasonable Cause Conference. This time limit may be extended by the Chair of the Panel for good cause.
- Participation of Panel and Quorum. All members of the Hearing Panel are expected to participate in the Formal Hearing. A quorum, consisting of at least four Student Representatives (including the Chair) and one Faculty Representative, is required in order to begin a Formal Hearing. Once present, Hearing Panel members shall remain present for the entire Formal Hearing, and must do so in order to vote.

A Faculty Advisor must also be present. If the appointed Faculty Advisor is not able to participate in the Formal Hearing, the President may designate a replacement from among the Faculty Advisors to the Honor Council.

3. Participation by Video Conference. Up to two Representatives may participate in the Formal Hearing by video conference, provided that the technology is approved by MUSC and allows all persons participating to communicate concurrently with one another and to participate effectively, allows the Representative participating remotely to see witnesses, and allows those physically present at the Formal Hearing to see the remote participants. Unless the Chair is a distance student and unable to attend, the Chair should not a participate in a Formal Hearing by video conference. The Faculty Advisor should not participate in a Formal Hearing by video conference.

#### The Student in Question may choose whether to participate by video conference

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 20 of 34

Formatted: List Paragraph

ocument nue.	<u> Honor Code</u> Honor Code	
olicy Number: l	J-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024
	o <del>r in person, unless the</del> t <del>he Formal Hearing.</del>	e exercise of that choice has the effect of unduly delaying
	Witnesses may appear as determined by the C	by video conference if they have good reason to do so, Chair.
	(for reasons including to omergencies, or other of conducted by electronic MUSC, allows all perso another and to participa	that the university is closed or under modified operations out not limited to pandemics, hurricanes, state or national extraordinary circumstances) Formal Hearings may be c means, provided that the technology is approved by ons participating to communicate concurrently with one ate effectively, and so long as each participant can hear ference in electronic means being a video conference
	which only two member	ates the requirement for an in-person Formal Hearing rs-may join virtually. This detormination may be made by sident, Executive Vice President, or a combination of the sor.
	may be conducted by to the Honor Council. Indi concurrently with one a heard. In normal circum	Conferences, Formal Hearings, and Appeals Hearings echnology authorized by MUSC Information Solutions and ividuals participating virtually must be able to communicate another and each participant must be able to hear and be instances, it is expected that electronic means should that participants' cameras should be turned on during
	software. Individuals ar	community member with authorized telecommunications re responsible for obtaining a satisfactory internet sipating from off campus.
4.	Hearing other than the will be transcribed by a College of the Student transcribed copy of the delivered to the Univers other documentation re portion of the Formal H will be destroyed upon hearing and after the tin	ecording and transcription of all portions of the Formal Hearing Panel's deliberation shall be made. All hearings a stenographer present during the hearing at the cost of the in Question. The official case file will have one hearing. The recording and transcription shall be sity Advisors for retention as provided herein, along with elated to the matter. No other person may record any learing, or any other proceeding hereunder. The recording receipt of the official stenographer's transcription of the me for appeal is over. If no violation is found by the Honor will be destroyed and no transcript will be made and

Page 21 of 34

Formatted: List Paragraph

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	£
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

5. Presence of the Student in Question; Advisors. The Student in Question is not required to participate in the Formal Hearing or to testify or present evidence. The decision of the Student in Question not to participate, or not to testify, will not be construed as an admission of a violation. However, such a decision shall not prevent the Formal Hearing from proceeding. In that event, a plea of "no violation" is entered for the Student in Question, and the Formal Hearing shall proceed.

Once present, the Student in Question is expected to remain present throughout the hearing. But that student's decision to leave will not prevent completion of the Formal Hearing.

The Student in Question has the right to be accompanied by one advisor <u>support person</u> of their choice who will serve as an consultant for the students. The advisor <u>support person</u> is a current member of the MUSC community (for example a faculty member, currently enrolled student, or administrator). Honor Council<u>Academic Integrity Council</u> hearings are student-driven proceedings and, as such, attorneys are not permitted in the hearing to represent or advise the Student in Question<u>students are encouraged to advocate for themselves</u>. The student may confer with their advisor <u>support person</u> during the Formal Hearing, but the Student in Question's advisor <u>support person</u> may not address the Hearing Panel or pose questions to witnesses. The Chair may instruct the Student in Question to consult with the advisor <u>support person</u> adviser <u>support person</u> only during certain times, or may otherwise restrict consultation, if consultation with the advisor <u>support person</u> is unduly delaying the proceedings.

The Student in Question has the right to be accompanied by one support person of their choice who will serve as a consultant for the students. The support person is a current member of the MUSC community (for example a faculty member, currently enrolled student, or administrator). Honor Council hearings are student-driven proceedings and, as such, students are encouraged to advocate for themselves. The student in question may confer with their support person during the Formal Hearing, but the Student in Question's support person may not address the Hearing Panel or pose questions to witnesses. The Chair may instruct the Student in Question to consult with the support person only during certain times, or may otherwise restrict consultation, if consultation with the support person is unduly delaying the proceedings. As this is an academic and not an adversarial process, attorneys in almost all instances are not permitted in the hearing to represent or advise the Student in Question at Hearing. However, attorneys will be permitted to participate in hearings in cases where the Student in Question's alleged Honor Code violation arises from a criminal charge. Any costs associated with legal representation will be the responsibility of the Student in Question.

6. Role of the Chair. The Chair of the Hearing Panel presides over the Formal Hearing, rules on issues of admissibility of evidence, decides appropriateness of questioning, and otherwise controls the proceeding.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 22 of 34

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

In presiding over the Formal Hearing, the Chair shall ensure decorum, and the opportunity for the Student in Question to present a reasonable defense. Formal rules of evidence do not apply to the Formal Hearing, but the Chair may exclude evidence or argument that is not likely to be trustworthy, that is cumulative, or that is unduly abusive or disruptive without probative impact. Signed witness statements may be considered.

When the Chair convenes the Formal Hearing, the Chair shall instruct all participants in their respective roles and charge all participants to maintain strict confidentiality concerning the matter.

The Chair administers the following pledge to each person presenting testimony during the Formal Hearing, immediately prior to his or her testimony:

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, will tell the truth in relation to the inquiry about which I am to give testimony. I further affirm that all matters relative to this hearing shall be held in strictest confidence."

- 7. Two Phases of the Hearing. The Formal Hearing shall be divided into two phases: a Determination Phase, focused on whether the Student in Question violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>, and a Sanction Phase, focused on the appropriate sanction.
- 8. The Determination Phase
  - a. *Reading of Charges.* The Hearing Panel Chair commences the Formal Hearing by reading aloud a statement of the violations alleged to have been committed by the Student in Question.
  - b. *Plea.* The Student in Question replies to the statement by acknowledging the violations or by pleading "no violation."

If the Student in Question acknowledges all of the alleged violations, the hearing shall proceed directly to the Sanctions Phase.

Otherwise, the Determination Phase shall proceed.

- c. Opening Statements. The Investigators will present an opening statement outlining the information gathered and conclusions drawn in their investigation. The Student in Question may then make an opening statement.
- d. *Presentation of Evidence*. After opening statements are concluded, the Investigators will present evidence concerning the reported violation.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 23 of 34

Formatted: List Paragraph, Indent: Left: 2", Space After: 0 pt Formatted: Indent: Left: 2"

# Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy Policy Number: U-STU-001 Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

Normally, evidence shall consist of live witnesses, signed witness statements (including electronic signatures), and other documentary or non-documentary evidence that the Chair determines is reasonably reliable. Normally, Investigator summaries of the investigation will not constitute evidence, except as to background or undisputed points. However, the Formal Hearing is not bound by rules of evidence, and the Chair may make exceptions and admit other forms of evidence, offered by Investigators or by the Student in Question, when the Chair determines such evidence is reasonably reliable and the exception is appropriate. The Student in Question will have the right to ask questions of all witnesses presented.

After the Investigators have presented all of their evidence, the Student in Question may present evidence, including live witnesses, signed witness statements, and other documentary and non-documentary evidence. The Student in Question may testify.

Witnesses will normally be admitted to the hearing only to testify, and will leave after testifying. Members of the Hearing Panel may question witnesses, and may direct questions to the Investigators.

Evidence that the Student in Question has been found responsible in the past for a separate violation of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> or any similar rule or regulation, provided that the violation is not relevant to the alleged violation at issue, shall not be admitted during the Determination Phase. Similarly, character witnesses, penalties imposed by a professor, and other evidence not related to whether a violation occurred should not be presented during the Determination Phase.

- e. *Closing Statements.* The Investigators will make a closing statement, after which the Student in Question may make a closing statement.
- f. Deliberations and Vote. After closing statements, the Hearing Panel will retire to discuss and decide the case. These discussions will not be recorded. The Faculty Advisor may be present during deliberations to provide procedural advice, but will not express opinions on the merits of the decision and will not vote. The Investigators are not to be present for or participate in deliberations, nor do they vote. If during deliberations the Hearing Panel has a question for the Investigators or the Student in Question, that communication shall take place in the presence of both the Investigators and the Student in Question. The Hearing Panel will vote by secret ballot upon whether the Student in

Question violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> in the manner charged. Ballots shall be tabulated by the Chair (or the Chair's designee if the Chair is participating remotely) and shall not be retained. Any Representative

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 24 of 34

		CodeHonor Code Policy			
Policy Number:			Effective Date: 08/14/202002/0	)9/2024	
		the Chair's designee. If Formal Hearing, each sl student violated the Hor	shall convey his or her vote private If multiple possible violations were shall be voted on separately. A vo nor Code <u>Policy</u> indicates that the he evidence presented at the hear	e presented at the rote that the e Representative	
		Seventy-five percent or participating in the Form violation in order to rend	t that the student violated the Hon r more of the Representatives on t mal Hearing and eligible to vote m ider a determination that a violatio to find responsibility will result in a	the Hearing Panel nust vote to find a on occurred. Any	
		Hearings are conducted Hearing Panel discuss a than using a chat feature	ent that the university is closed an d by electronic means, it is recom and decide the case using the vo ire. The chat feature cannot be us n, including deliberations.	nmended that the bice feature rather	
		of the Hearing Panel for	<u>s are-being</u> held by electronic mea or the Formal Hearing will email the upon whether the Student in Ques he manner charged.	ne faculty advisor	
	e.		Decision. The Chair will reconven		Formatted: Font: Not Italic
		in the Formal Hearing (e decision concerning res violation is found, the Fo will adjourn the hearing. continue to the Sanction	(excluding witnesses) and will read sponsibility to the Student in Ques Formal Hearing shall be concluded g. If a violation is found, the Forma on Phase. The Chair may conside fore the Sanction Phase, if approp	ad aloud the estion. If no d and the Chair al Hearing shall er a recess (not to	Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.5", Hanging: 0.5", No bullets or numbering
9.	The ۶	Sanction Phase			
	a.	Code <u>Policy</u> in the manr Conference and the cas Formal Hearing the inve	ion voluntarily acknowledges viola oner specified prior to the Reasona use proceeds directly to the Sancti restigators will present all evidence ions Phase. The proceedings will	hable Cause tions Phase of the ce collected at the	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt

1

Page 25 of 34

Document Title: Honor C	odeHonor Code Policy	
Policy Number: U-STU-00	01 Effective Date: <u>08/14/202002/09/2024</u>	
	Statements and Evidence in Mitigation. The Student in Question shall be given the opportunity to make any statements in mitigation or explanation to the Hearing Panel, and to present character witnesses or similar testimony relevant to the sanction. Subject to the discretion of the Chair, no more than four character witnesses may be called by the Student in Question.	Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 0.5"
0	<i>Statement from Investigators.</i> The Investigators shall then have the opportunity to address the student in question's presentation concerning sanctions.	<b>Formatted:</b> Indent: Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 8 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.75" + Indent at: 2"
	Information on Prior Violations. The Faculty Advisor shall then inform the Hearing Panel of any prior violation by the Student in Question of the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> . The Student in Question shall have the opportunity to comment to the Hearing Panel on this information.	<b>Formatted:</b> Indent: Hanging: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 8 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.75" + Indent at: 2"
i.e.	Deliberations and Vote. The Hearing Panel will retire to discuss and	Formatted: Font: Not Italic, Hidden
	determine a sanction or sanctions. This deliberation is subject to the same rules as the deliberation concerning responsibility, and shall apply the standards set forth in the following subsection. The Chair is responsible to put the panel's proposed sanction(s) in writing and review them with the hearing panel to confirm a full understanding of the proposed sanction(s) prior to a final vote. The Faculty Advisor must confirm that sanctions are feasible within the context of the program. A simple majority vote of the members of the Hearing Panel participating in the Formal Hearing and eligible to vote is required to impose a sanction; provided, however, that expulsion_dismissal_must be approved by seventy- five percent or more of the members of the Hearing Panel participating in the Formal Hearing and eligible to vote.	Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.5", Hanging: 0.5", Numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, + Start at: 3 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.5" + Indent at: 1.75"
	j. <u>1.</u> Sanctions. In determining a sanction to be imposed on a student determined to have violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> , the Hearing Panel may consider (i) the severity and flagrancy of the violation; (ii) premeditation and intent, or lack thereof; (iii) whether the student was previously determined to have violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> ; (iv) the student's truthfulness and contrition; (v) the student's ability to abide by the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> and succeed in the future; (vi) other mitigating circumstances deemed strongly relevant by the Hearing Panel.	Formatted: Indent: Left: 2", Hanging: 0.5", Numbered + Level: 4 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.75" + Indent at: 2"
handbook for the program in which t relevant policies and procedures will supplement student policies at any t	Upon consideration of the factors set forth above, the Hearing Panel may impose an appropriate sanction, or combination of sanctions. Appropriate sanctions include, but are not limited to: formal reprimand; resubmission or repetition of the affected work; g knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any I not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.	Formatted: Indent: Left: 2.5"

I

I

Page 26 of 34

Document <sup>-</sup>	Title: Honor Co	deHonor Code Policy	
	ber: U-STU-001		
T oney Num		Encouve Date: 00/14/202002/00/2024	
		sessions at the Center for Academic Excellence; a zero or F on the	
		affected assignment or examination; probation, to be noted on the	
		student's transcript during the term of the probation, and which may	
		affect severity of sanction for any future violation; failure of the	
		affected course with a grade of "XF"; ineligibility for a period of time	
		to hold elected or appointed positions at MUSC; suspension for one	
		or more upcoming semesters; expulsiondismissal.	
		• Deter formel field and of the end Or de Delface deterficient to set den the	Formatted: Indent: Left: 2", Hanging: 0.5"
		Prior formal findings of Honor Code Policy violations involving the	Formatted: Indent: Left: 2.5"
		Student in Question may be considered during the sanction phase. The sanction for a second or subsequent violation of the	
		<u>phase.</u> The sanction for a second or subsequent violation of the Honor Codeshould normally be more severe than the sanction for a	
		first violation of similar magnitude.	
		Hist volation of similal magnitude.	
		In general, the existence of an Honor Code Policy violation will be	
		noted on the transcript of the Student in Question. If the sanction	
		required action by the Student in Question or was designed to last	
		for a certain duration, the transcript notation would be removed	
		upon successful completion of the action and/or elapse of the	
		period in question. If the sanction required action by the Student in	
		Question or was designed to last for a certain duration, the	
		transcript notation will be removed upon successful completion of	
		the action and/or elapse of the period in question, and any	
		remaining grade of XF will be changed to NP or 0.0. A student will	
		not be allowed to graduate while sanctions are still in place.	
	K.	2. Reading of the Sanction Decision. The Hearing Panel Chair will	Formatted: Indent: Left: 2", Hanging: 0.5", Numbered + Level: 4 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, + Start at: 1 +
		reconvene all participants in the Formal Hearing (excluding	Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.75" + Indent at: 2"
		witnesses) and will read aloud the sanction to the Student in Question. The Chair will also inform the Student in Question of the	
		option to appeal in accordance with this Honor Code <u>Policy</u> . The	
		Chair will then adjourn the hearing.	
		onali wili then adjourn the hearing.	
<del>VII.</del>	K. Procedu	ures After the Formal Hearing; Record Retention and Reporting	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Hanging: 0.5", No bullets
			or numbering
	A. <u>1.</u> Notifica	tion to President. Promptly after the Formal Hearing, the Chair of the	Formatted
	Hearing	Panel shall inform the President of the Honor Council of the	
	determin	nation and sanction, if any.	
		Netice Within two working down of the conclusion of the Former	( <b>-</b>
		Notice. Within two working days of the conclusion of the Formal	Formatted
	, U	the Chair will deliver to the Student in Question a written notification of	
		or Council's decision regarding each charge and the sanctions imposed,	
		ppy to the relevant Dean or Deans for implementation. The Dean shall	
	<del>provide \</del>	written notification (formal Dean's letter) to notify the Registrar to ensure	
Each student is r	responsible for being k	knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the	
handbook for the	e program in which the	e student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any	
		ot be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or	
		e with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, e policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.	
		Page 27 of 34	

1

l

Page 27 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	£
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

that appropriate notation is made on the student's transcript. Additionally, the Dean of that student's college orf the Dean's designee is responsible for keeping all information regarding the outcome of the hearing and any imposed sanctions confidential. This information should be disseminated to relevant faculty at the discretion of the Dean, and only such information that is necessary for faculty to carry out their duties in relation to relevant sanctions should be revealed.

- C. **Gathering and Retention of Record.** The Advisor will gather all documentary evidence, investigative reports, notes, and other records of the investigation and Formal Hearing, including the audio recording of the Formal Hearing, and forward them to the University Advisors for retention in accordance with the provisions of this Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.
- D. Access to Records. During the period prior to the deadline for submitting an appeal, the Student in Question shall be given reasonable access to the recording of the Formal Hearing and to all materials introduced at the Formal Hearing. If the Student in Question is a distance student or engaged in a learning experience outside the Charleston area and cannot meet with the faculty advisor to review materials before the formal hearing, the faculty advisor may release the confidential materials electronically to the student for them to view. The student must sign the confidentiality release form just as they would if they came in person before access is granted to materials.
- E. **Preparation of Summary.** The Chair shall prepare a written summary of the matter (with all names deleted). The Chair shall provide this summary to the Executive Vice President, for use in conjunction with the Executive Vice President's written report of all final dispositions during that semester of reported violations of the Honor Code Policy. A copy of the summary shall be maintained by or within the University Provost's office, or in such other appropriate location as may be determined from time to time by the University Advisors, for future reference and other use in administering the Honor Code Policy.
- F. **Satisfaction of Sanctions.** The Student in Question shall notify the relevant Dean in writing when the terms of the sanctions have been met. The Dean or Deans shall verify sanctions are complete and notify the Registrar (formal Dean's letter) in writing within two weeks (fourteen calendar days) of such notice if the transcript notation is to be removed.

# VIII. Appeal

A. **Submitting the Appeal.** A Student in Question determined in a Formal Hearing to have violated the Honor Code <u>Policy</u> may appeal the decision by submitting a written appeal to the President of the Honor Council. The written appeal must be submitted to the President of the Honor Council within one week (seven calendar days) of receipt by the Student in Question of written notice of the outcome of the Formal Hearing from the

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Page 28 of 34

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

Chair. The President shall promptly notify the Faculty Advisor and Dean of the College or Colleges of the Student in Question of the appeal.

If the Student in Question does not submit a timely appeal, the decision of the Honor Council at the Formal Hearing shall be final.

- B. **No Appeal of Finding of No Violation.** There is no appeal from a finding that the Student in Question did not violate the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>.
- C. Stay of Sanctions. A timely appeal will have the effect of staying all sanctions pending resolution of the appeal. Accordingly, absent a determination by the Dean of extraordinary circumstances, in the event of a sanction of suspension, expulsiondismissal, or another sanction that would prevent the Student in Question from completing or participating in academic work, the Student in Question shall be allowed to continue classes and clinical work during pendency of the appeal. If the appeal process involves the grade in a course that is a prerequisite for a course in the following term, and if the Student in Question enrolls in such a course (the "Subsequent Course") while the appeal process is still ongoing, the Student in Question will be withdrawn from the Subsequent Course if the appeal process results in a failing grade in the prerequisite course.

The time to complete a sanction that includes a deadline (such as receiving education or writing a paper) will be stayed during the appeal. Any grades potentially affected by the sanction shall be entered as "incomplete" during the appeal. Under no circumstances may the Student in Question graduate until the matter and all appeals have been resolved.

- D. Grounds for Appeal. On appeal, the Student in Question bears the burden of establishing that an error has occurred. The Student in Question's written appeal must specify in detail the basis or bases for the appeal. The only recognized grounds for appeal are:
  - A. A procedural error occurred that significantly affected the outcome of the Formal Hearing.
  - H.B. There was demonstrable prejudice or bias on the part of an Honor Council/Academic Integrity CouncilHonor Council Representative who voted in the Formal Hearing.
  - B.C. New information exists, not available at the time of the Formal Hearing, which would have significantly affected the outcome of the Formal Hearing.
  - <u>C.D.</u> The sanction is extraordinarily disproportionate to the violation.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 29 of 34

**Formatted:** Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.5"

Document Title: Honor CodeHonor Code Policy	4
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

- D-E. No reasonable person could conclude, on the basis of the evidence presented, that a violation occurred.
- E. **The Appeal Panel.** Promptly after the President receives an appeal; the President shall appoint an Appeal Panel to decide the appeal. The Appeal Panel shall consist of three Student Representatives from the Executive Committee (including either the President or the Executive Vice President) and two Faculty Advisors. The President or Executive Vice President shall chair the Appeal Panel. The Appeal Panel shall not include (i) any Representative who served as an Investigator in the matter; (ii) any Representative who conducted the Reasonable Cause Conference; (iii) the Student in Question, if a Representative of the Honor Council; (iv) any Representative who is a witness in the proceeding; (v) any Representative who was on the Hearing Panel; or (vi) any Faculty Advisor originally appointed to the matter, or who participated in the Formal Hearing or Reasonable Cause Conference.
- F. Advisors to the Appeal Panel. At least one of the University Advisors shall serve as advisor to the Appeal Panel, with a right to attend any meeting of the Appeal Panel, and voice but no vote.

# G. Deciding the Appeal.

- A. The Appeal Panel shall normally meet to decide the appeal within one week of appointment by the President. The Chair of the Appeal Panel may distribute the Student in Question's appeal and relevant portions of the record of the Formal Hearing to members of the Appeal Panel prior to this meeting.
- B. An appeal is not a rehearing, and the Appeal Panel will not, other than in exceptional circumstances as determined in the Appeal Panel's discretion, receive testimony. If the Appeal Panel does take testimony, the Student in Question and the Investigators are permitted to be present during that testimony; the Appeal Panel may decide whether to allow questions from those parties.
- C. The Student in Question has the right to be accompanied by one advisor who is a current member of the MUSC community (for example a faculty member, currently enrolled student, or administrator). Attorneys are not permitted in the appeals hearing to represent or advise the Student in Question <u>unless they have</u> <u>been arrested or criminally charged related to the Academic Integrity charge</u> <u>being investigated</u>. The Student in Question's advisor may not address the appeals panel or pose questions to student in question or investigator. The Chair may instruct the Student in Question to consult with the advisor only during certain times, or may otherwise restrict consultation, if consultation with the advisor is unduly delaying the proceedings.

#### C. The Student in Question has the right to be accompanied by one advisor (support person?) who is a current member of the MUSC community (for

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 30 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy			
Policy Number:	U-STU-001 Effective Date: 08/14/2	02002/09/2024	
	U-STU-001         Effective Date:         08/14/2           example a faculty member, currently enrolled student, Student in Question's advisor (support person ?) may repared or pose questions to student in question or invest academic and not an adversarial process, attorneys are hearing to represent or advise the Student in Question However, attorneys will be permitted to participate in a where the Student in Question's alleged Honor Code	pr administrator). The not address the appeals tigator. As this is an a not permitted in the at the Appeal Hearing. opeal hearings in cases violation arises from a entation will be the y instruct the Student in times, or may otherwise induly delaying the	
	Hearing and the contents of the appeal notice of the St with any additional evidence the Appeal Panel elects to		
	with any additional evidence the Appear Paner elects to		
	E. Appeal panels may be conducted by electronic i		Formatted: Indent: First line: 0"
	the Appeal Panel shall be present. Up to two mem- video conference. All Reasonable Cause Conference and Appeals Hearings may be conducted by techno MUSC Information Solutions and the Honor Counci- participating virtually must be able to communicate another and each participant must be able to hear circumstances, it is expected that electronic means video and that participants' cameras should be turn proceedings. MUSC provides each community mer telecommunications software. Individuals are resp satisfactory internet connection when participating	es, Formal Hearings, blogy authorized by I. Individuals e concurrently with one and be heard. In normal s should include live ned on during nber with authorized onsible for obtaining a from off campus.	
	Recognizing the event that the university is closed operations (for reasons including but not limited to		
	state or national emergencies, or other extraordina		
	meetings of Appeal Panels may be conducted by e	ectronic means,	
	provided that the technology is approved by MUSC		
	participating to communicate concurrently with on participate effectively, and so long as each particip		
	heard. The preference in electronic means being a		
	feasible.		
	This circumstance clarifies the requirement for the pres		
	members to include presence either corporally or by m equipment so long as each member can hear and be h		
	conference being preferred when feasible. This negate		
	two members may participate virtually. This determinat		
		.,	

Page 31 of 34

	Title: Honor Code Honor Code Po		
Policy Nur	nber: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024	
	Honor Council President, I and Faculty Advisor.	Executive Vice President, or a combination of th	<del>o Chair</del>
	those members present ar the sanction to <del>expulsion <u>c</u> more of the members of th</del> to vote. The Appeal Pane	al Panel shall be made by a simple majority vote nd voting; provided, however, that a decision to d <u>dismissal</u> must be approved by seventy-five perc he Appeal Panel participating in the appeal and e el will take one of the following four actions: Hearing Panel in all respects.	change cent or
		plation but change the sanction. The Appeal Par nction or a more stringent sanction.	nel may
	H. <u>G.</u> Overturn the determination	n that a violation occurred.	
		Hearing Panel for further appropriate proceeding nsideration of new evidence).	gs
H.	concisely explains the basis for it the Student in Question, to the <i>H</i> or Colleges in question within four The Dean, and the Honor Council	The Appeal Panel shall provide a written decision ts decision. This written decision shall be transm donor Council President, and to the Dean of the C ur working days of the meeting of the Appeal Pan cil President in the event of a remand, will implem less it is overturned by the Select Panel as desc	hitted to College Formatted: Font: Italic nel. hent the
I.	documentary evidence, investiga	ecord. The Chair of the Appeal Panel will gathe pative reports, notes, and other records of the app sity Advisors for retention in accordance with the <u>colicy</u> .	peal,
J.	be final <u>but the student in question</u> extraordinary cases a Select Pan the Colleges, <u>who havehas</u> the di this Select Panel to consider revir Question must deliver a written p received by the Provost within on student of the decision of the App clear error or <u>extraordinary</u> circum Upon receipt of a petition, the Pro from the College of the Student in The Select Panel is not obligated	view. The decision of the Appeal Panel will norm on may petition the Provost, to convene a - How hel consisting of the Provost and the Deans of tw discretion to review an Appeal Panel's decision. I iswing an Appeal Panel decision, the Student in petition to the Provost. This written petition must he week (seven calendar days) of transmittal to t peal Panel, and the petition must specify in detail mstance that warrants review.	ever, in ro of To ask be he il the hall be povost. do so if

Page 32 of 34

Document Title: Honor Code Honor Code Policy	4
Policy Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024

error or circumstance-extraordinary issues that may have a significant impact on the Student in Question, the <u>Honor Code</u> process, or MUSC. The Provost will inform the Student in Question and the relevant Deans and Faculty Advisors within <u>one weeka</u> reasonable amount of time after of receipt of the petition whether the matter will be reviewed.

If the Select Panel does not review the matter, then the decision of the Appeal Panel shall stand and shall not be subject to further appeal. If the Select Panel does accept the matter for review, the Select Panel shall thereafter review the record and conduct any such further inquiry as it may deem desirable.

A vote of at least two members of the Select Panel is required to reverse or alter the decision of the Appeal Panel. The Select Panel shall issue a written decision that affirms or alters the decision of the Appeal Panel. The decision of the Select Panel shall be final and is not appealable. All sanctions are stayed pending the Select Panel's decision, as described in Section VIII.C. above.

# e.VIII. Amendment of the Honor Code Policy

Any currently enrolled student or full-time faculty member of MUSC may propose amendments to the Honor Code <u>Policy</u>. A proposed amendment must be submitted in writing to the President of the Honor Council. Proposed amendments shall be initially considered by the Executive Committee which, with the advice of the Faculty Advisors, shall make a formal recommendation to the Honor Council concerning whether the proposed amendment should be adopted, either as submitted or with modifications.

To be adopted, a proposed amendment must receive each of the following approvals, in the following order. Any change to an amendment at any point in the approval process will necessitate new approval by anybody having voted on the proposal before that change was introduced.

- <u>i-A.</u> The proposed amendment(s) must first be approved by majority vote of the Honor Council in a duly called meeting.
- A.<u>B.</u> The proposed amendment(s) must then be approved by majority vote of the MUSC Student Government Association in a duly called meeting.
- B.C. The proposed amendment(s) must then be approved by majority vote of the University Education Advisory Committee and Student Affairs Advisory Council.emmittee.
- C.D. The proposed amendment(s) must then be approved by majority vote of the voting members of the Provost's Council.
- D-E. The proposed amendment(s) must finally be approved by majority vote of the MUSC Board of Trustees.

Each student is responsible for being knowledgeable about and complying with all policies and procedures in the MUSC Bulletin, the handbook for the program in which the student is enrolled, and all other applicable University policies. A claim of ignorance of any relevant policies and procedures will not be accepted as an excuse for violating them. The University reserves the right to amend or supplement student policies at any time with notice to students as deemed appropriate by the University. In most circumstances, students will be held accountable to the policy in effect at the time of the occurrence in question.

Page 33 of 34

Formatted: Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: I, II, III, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0" + Tab after: 0.5" + Indent at: 1"

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0.5", Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: A, B, C, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1" + Indent at: 1.5", Tab stops: 6.88",

			_	
	Iment Title: Honor CodeHonor		_	
Polic	y Number: U-STU-001	Effective Date: 08/14/202002/09/2024		
	effective on the first day of the a	ified in the adopted amendment, the amendment shall become cademic semester immediately following approval by majority stees, and shall apply to any conduct by a student occurring		
		aintain a record of all adopted amendments to the Honor Code shall see that amendments are promptly reflected on the e <u>Policy</u> .	;	
10/26		- October 12, 2001; Revision 07/21/2016; Revision 04/13/18; Board Approved Revision 10/11/19; Board Approved Revision 02/09/2024;	d	
Amer	idments to the Honor Code <u>Pol</u>	icy may occur during the course of the year.		
<u>IX.</u>	Definitions for the purposes o	<u>f this policy</u>		
Source	e – authors that are human or te	chnology/machine generated		
<u>X.</u>		conduct for Students Policy (with link)		Formatted: Highlight
	Faculty Handbook (with link)			
VI	A service shale to success and the Description	- (to you for a find on the all the busines) ##	-><	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Bold
<u>XI.</u>	Applicable Laws and/or Regul	ations (not intended to be all inclusive)**		Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering
XII.	References:			Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", No bullets or numbering
			•	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Bold
	Honor Code website: https://e code	ducation.musc.edu/students/enrollment/bulletin/honor-		Formatted: Normal, No bullets or numbering
	Reporting a violation via the M https://education.musc.edu/st violation	<u>laxient website:</u> udents/enrollment/bulletin/honor-code/reporting-a-		
			~	Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, Bold
<u>XIII.</u>	Distribution and Communication	on Plan		Formatted: Normal, Indent: Left: 0.5", No bullets or numbering
XIV.	Appendices			Formatted: Indent: Left: 1", No bullets or numbering
	ties become effective on the date of the d	te of publication		

Page 34 of 34